1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD DATE
6	0001395489	ENGINEERING RELEASED	2012-03-13

SCHEM,MLB,J30

03/12/12

Schematic / PCB #'s

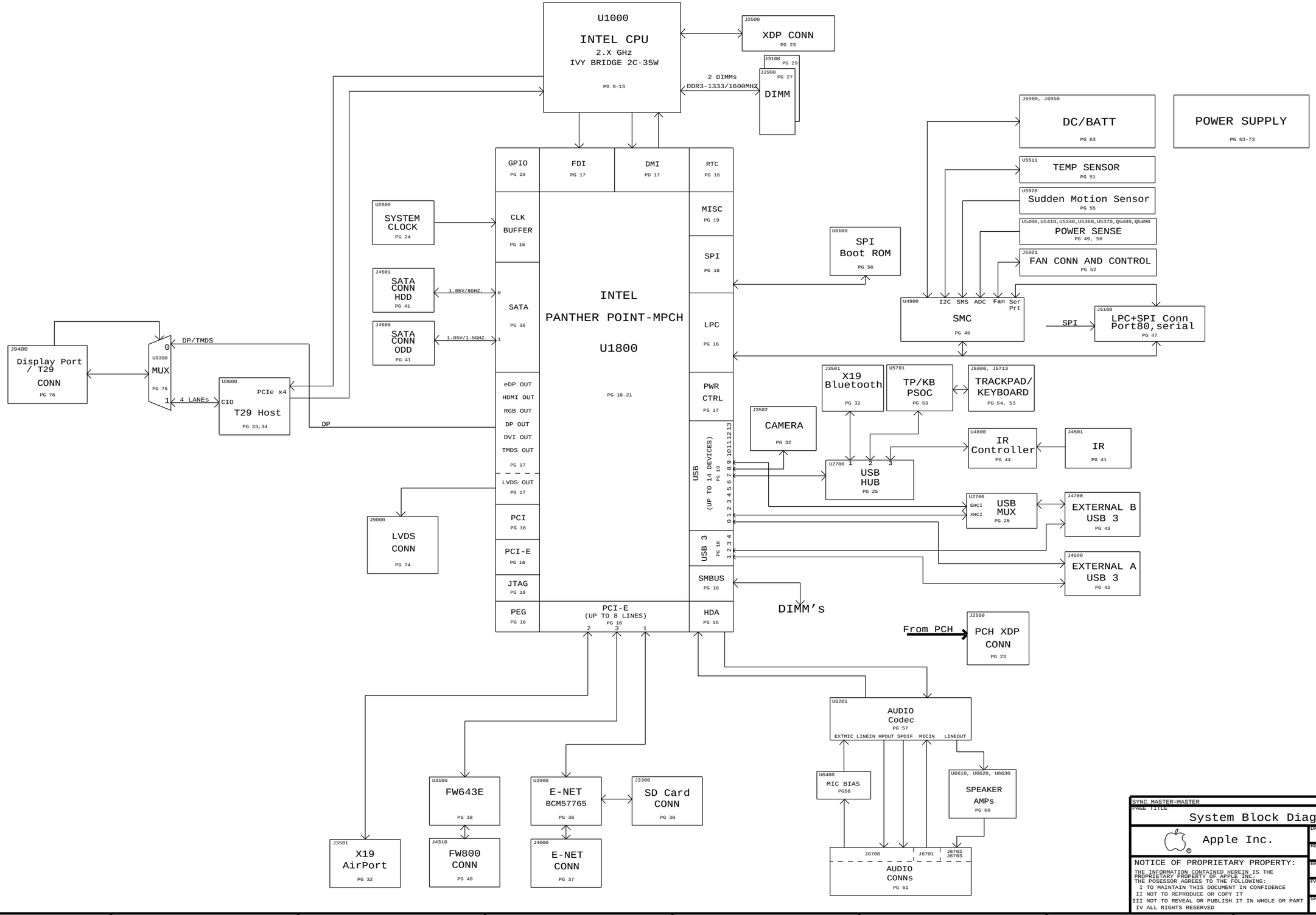
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-9058	1	SCHEM,MLB,J30	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3115	1	PCBF,MLB,J30	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Mar 13 14:00:17 2012

DRAWING TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,J30

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 1 OF 109
SHEET: 1 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

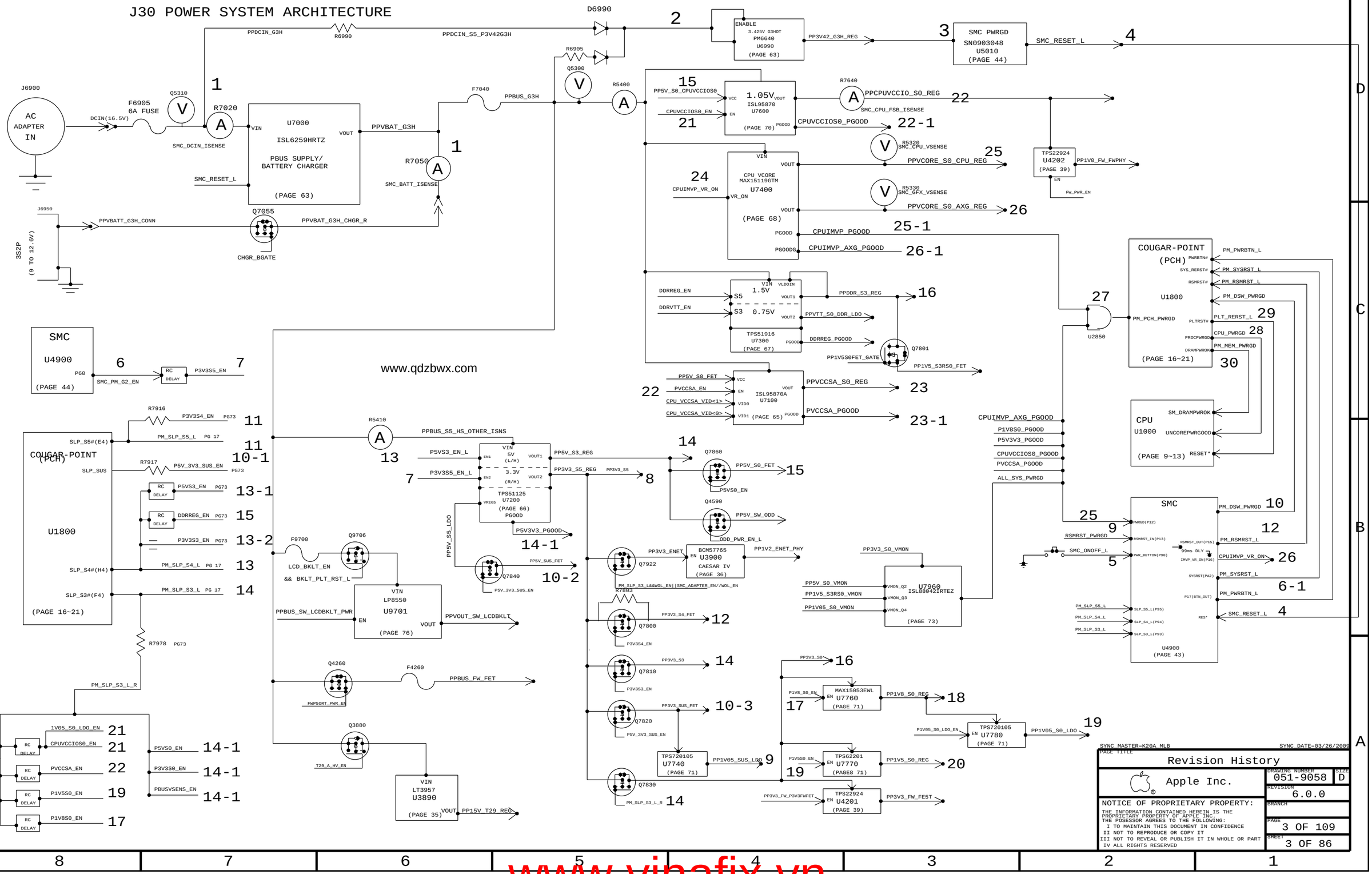
REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 109

SHEET 2 OF 86

J30 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE



PROTO:

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

Revision History

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 4 OF 109

SHEET 4 OF 86

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
607-8895	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,J30	J30_COMMON,FET_PAIR
085-3092	J30 MLB DEVELOPMENT BOM	J30_DEVEL:ENG
607-8721	POWER FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,DDR,J30	DDR_POWER_FET:FAIR
607-8722	POWER FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,5V_S3,J30	5V_S3_POWER_FET:FAIR
607-8723	POWER FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,PBUS_CHARGER,J30	CHARGER_POWER_FET:FAIR
607-9309	POWER FETS PAIR,RENESAS,DDR,J30	DDR_POWER_FET:REN
607-9310	POWER FETS PAIR,RENESAS,5V_S3,J30	5V_S3_POWER_FET:REN
607-9311	POWER FETS PAIR,RENESAS,PBUS_CHARGER,J30	CHARGER_POWER_FET:REN
639-3752	PCBA,MLB,MOL,2.9G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_9GHZ,SODIMM:MOLEX,EEEE_F1YK
639-3756	PCBA,MLB,HYB,2.9G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_9GHZ,SODIMM:HYBRID,EEEE_F1YH
639-3753	PCBA,MLB,FOX,2.5G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_5GHZ,SODIMM:FOXCONN,EEEE_F1YL
639-3755	PCBA,MLB,HYB,2.5G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_5GHZ,SODIMM:HYBRID,EEEE_F1YJ
639-3751	PCBA,MLB,MOL,2.5G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_5GHZ,SODIMM:MOLEX,EEEE_F1YM
639-3754	PCBA,MLB,FOX,2.9G,J30	J30_CMNPTS,CPU_2_9GHZ,SODIMM:FOXCONN,EEEE_F1YG

J30 BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
J30_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,J30_COMMON1,J30_COMMON2,J30_DEBUG:ENG,J30_PROGPARTS,T29BST:Y,TBTHV:P15V
J30_COMMON1	BATT_3S,CPUMEM_S0,USBHUB2513B,HUB_3NONREM,T29:YES,SDRV_PD,SDRVI2C:MCU,AXG_PHASE1,BTPWR:S4,UV_GLUE_J30
J30_COMMON2	MIKEY,TPAD:Z2,RAMCFG_SLOT
J30_PROGPARTS	BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG,TPAD_PROG,ENET_PROG,T29ROM:PROG,T29MCU:PROG
J30_DEVEL:ENG	BKLT:ENG,XDP_CONN,XDP_CPU:BPM,XDP_PCH,LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,LOADISNS:YES,DDRVREF_DAC,S0PGOOD_ISL
J30_DEVEL:PVT	LPCPLUS_CONN:YES,XDP_CONN
J30_DEBUG:ENG	DEVEL_BOM,MOJO:YES,XDP,LPCPLUS_R:YES,VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO_DAC
J30_DEBUG:PVT	DEVEL_BOM,BKLT:PROD,MOJO:YES,XDP,LPCPLUS_R:YES,VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO,USBHUB2514B
J30_DEBUG:PROD	BKLT:PROD,MOJO:YES,XDP,LPCPLUS_R:YES,LOADISNS:NO,VREFDQ:M1_M3,VREFCA:LDO,USBHUB2513B

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4113	1	IC,IVB,2C,35W,1023BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_IVB_2C
337S4264	1	IVB,S R0N0,PRQ,L1,2.5,35W,2+2,1.1,3M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_5GHZ
337S4265	1	IVB,S R0MU,PRQ,L1,2.9,35W,2+2,1.25,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_9GHZ
337S4269	1	PANTHERPOINT,C1,SLJ8C,PRQ,BD82HM77	U1800	CRITICAL	
343S0534	1	IC,BCM57765B0,ENET&SD,8X8	U3900	CRITICAL	
338S0753	1	IC,FW643E,1394B PHY/OHCI LINK/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
338S1072	1	IC,T29,PRQ,S LJJY,FCBGA,15x15MM,C1	U3600	CRITICAL	T29:YES
353S3055	1	IC,PI3VEDP212,X2 DISPLAYPORT 2:1 MUX,QFN	U9390	CRITICAL	
946-3827	1	J30 MLB DYMAX ADHESIVE 29993-SC 0.48G	UV_GLUE_J30	CRITICAL	UV_GLUE_J30
516S0806	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,FOXCONN	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,DDR3,P=0.6MM,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:FOXCONN
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516-0245	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,DDR3,P=0.6MM,MOLEX	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:MOLEX
516S0805	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,SOCKET,DDR3,RAM,BGA,MOLEX	J3100	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID
516-0246	1	CONN,204P,SODIMM,DDR3,P=0.6MM,FOXCONN	J2900	CRITICAL	SODIMM:HYBRID

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YG]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YG
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YH]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YH
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YJ]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YJ
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YK]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YK
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YL]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YL
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEEE:F1YM]	CRITICAL	EEEE_F1YM

Programmable Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
335S0862	1	IC,FLASH,SERIAL,SPI,!MBIT,2V7,REV F	U3990	CRITICAL	ENET_BLANK
341S3096	1	IC ENET,1!MBITFLAH,CIV REV01,K9x	U3990	CRITICAL	ENET_PROG
335S0550	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL,SPI,4Kx8,1.8V,MLP8,LF	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:BLANK
341S3430	1	IC,T29 EEPROM,LR,J30/J31	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:PROG
337S3997	1	IC,MCU,32B,LPC1112A,16KB/2KB,HVQFN25	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:BLANK
341S3365	1	IC,PROGRMD,T29,PORT MCU,K90IA,K91A,K92A	U9330	CRITICAL	T29MCU:PROG
338S1098	1	IC,SMC12-A3,40MHZ/50DMIPS MCU,9x9,157BGA	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S3300	1	IC,SMC,EXTERNAL,FSB,A3,J30	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0807	1	IC,SPI SRL 50MHZ FLASH,64MBT,8SOP,FUSE=1	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
335S0812	1	64 MBIT SPI SRL DUAL I/O FLSH,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S3558	1	IC,EFI,V00C7,J30/J31	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II, CY7C63803-LQXC	U4800	CRITICAL	
341S3522	1	IC,PSOC,TP/KB,J30/J31	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
157S0058	157S0084		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
128S0303	128S0353		ALL	Panasonic alt to Sanyo
138S0676	138S0691		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
152S0778	152S0693		ALL	Cyntec alt to Vishay
376S0855	376S1032		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S0977	376S0859		ALL	Diodes alt to Toshiba
376S0972	376S1017		ALL	Rohm alt to Toshiba
376S0937	376S0845		ALL	Fairchild alt to Renesas
376S0777	376S0761		ALL	AON alt to Siliconix
376S0957	376S0958		ALL	Fairchild alt to Fairchild
376S0953	376S0958		ALL	Fairchild alt to Renesas
377S0107	377S0126		ALL	Ohsemi alt to Semtech
371S0709	371S0652		ALL	NXP alt to Infineon
514-0788	514-0671		ALL	Acon(w liteon) alt to Acon
607-9310	607-8722		ALL	Renesas alternate to Fairchild
607-9311	607-8723		ALL	Renesas alternate to Fairchild

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
152S1499	152S0864		ALL	Coilcraft alt to Murata
152S1493	152S1300		ALL	Coilcraft alt to Murata
138S0652	138S0648		ALL	Samsung/Murata alt to Taiyo
138S0684	138S0660		ALL	Murata alt to Taiyo
152S1512	152S1295		ALL	Cyntec alt to NEC
152S1019	152S1271		ALL	Cyntec alt to TOKO
376S1023	376S0960		ALL	Siliconix alt to Renesas
353S3312	353S3055		ALL	NXP alt to Pericom
353S3238	353S1428		ALL	Intersil alt to TI
353S3519	353S2179		ALL	Intersil alt to TI
155S0578	155S0367		ALL	Taiyo alt to Murata
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taiyo alt to Samsung
138S0671	138S0673		ALL	Taiyo alt to Murata
376S0903	376S0796		ALL	Fairchsil alt to Vishay
377S0124	377S0057		ALL	Amotech alt to Tdk
341S3492	341S3096		ALL	Numonix alt to Atmel (ENET ROM)
376S1053	376S0604		ALL	Diodes alt to Fairchild
376S1076	376S0634		ALL	Diodes alt to onsemi

Sub BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
085-3092	1	J30 MLB DEVELOPMENT	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM
607-8895	1	CMN PTS,PCBA,MLB,J30	CMNPTS	CRITICAL	J30_CMNPTS
607-8721	1	POWER_FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,DDR,J30	CSET1	CRITICAL	FET_PAIR
607-8722	1	POWER_FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,5V_S3,J30	CSET2	CRITICAL	FET_PAIR
607-8723	1	POWER_FETS PAIR,FAIRCHILD,PBUS_CHARGER,J30	CSET3	CRITICAL	FET_PAIR

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 5 OF 109

SHEET 5 OF 86

Functional Test Points

Fan Connectors

J4100	TRUE	PP5V_S0	6 7
J4101	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	52
J4102	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	52

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

MIC FUNC_TEST

J4050	TRUE	BI_MIC_LO	61 62
J4051	TRUE	BI_MIC_HI	61 62
J4052	TRUE	BI_MIC_SHIELD	61 62

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

SPEAKER FUNC_TEST

J4227	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_N_OUT	60 61 85
J4226	TRUE	SPKRAMP_L_P_OUT	60 61 85
J4228	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_N_OUT	60 61 85
J4230	TRUE	SPKRAMP_R_P_OUT	60 61 85
J4229	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_N_OUT	60 61 85
J4231	TRUE	SPKRAMP_SUB_P_OUT	60 61 85

LVDS FUNC_TEST

J700	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F (NEED 2 TP)	6 74
J701	TRUE	PP3V3_S0_LCD_F	6 74
J702	TRUE	PPVOUT_SW_LCDBKLT (NEED 2 TP)	74 77
J703	TRUE	LVDS_DDC_CLK	8 74
J704	TRUE	LVDS_DDC_DATA	8 74
J705	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	17 74 80
J706	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	17 74 80
J707	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	17 74 80
J708	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	17 74 80
J709	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	17 74 80
J710	TRUE	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	17 74 80
J711	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	74 85
J712	TRUE	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	74 85
J713	TRUE	LED_RETURN_1	74 77
J714	TRUE	LED_RETURN_2	74 77
J715	TRUE	LED_RETURN_3	74 77
J716	TRUE	LED_RETURN_4	74 77
J717	TRUE	LED_RETURN_5	74 77
J718	TRUE	LED_RETURN_6	74 77

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

SATA ODD CONN

J264	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD (NEED 2 TP)	6 41
J265	TRUE	SMC_ODD_DETECT	41 45
J266	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	41 85
J267	TRUE	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	41 85
J268	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	41 80
J269	TRUE	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	41 80
J620	TRUE	SMC_SSD_TEMP_CTL_R	
J621	TRUE	HDD_OOB_TEMP	

(NEED TO ADD 3 GND TP)

SATA HDD/IR/SIL

J333	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT (NEED 2 TP)	6 41
J334	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	41 80
J335	TRUE	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	41 80
J336	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	41 80
J337	TRUE	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	41 80
J307	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE_R	41
J309	TRUE	IR_RX_OUT	41 44
J620	TRUE	SMC_SSD_THROTTLE_R	
J311	TRUE	PP5V_S3_IR_R	41

(NEED TO ADD 3 GND TP)

BATT POWER CONN

J322	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	6 45 48 84
J321	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	6 45 48 84
J320	TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	63
J305	TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN (NEED 5 TP)	63 64

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

BIL CONN

J320	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
J321	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	6 45 48 84
J322	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	6 45 48 84
J323	TRUE	SMC_BIL_BUTTON_L	45 46 63
J308	TRUE	SMC_LID_R	63

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

X19 CONN

J800	TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN (NEED 3 TP)	6 32 46
J801	TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P	32 81
J802	TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N	32 81
J803	TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	32 81
J804	TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	32 81
J805	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	32 85
J806	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	32 85
J807	TRUE	PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F	32
J808	TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	17 24 32
J809	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_P	32 80
J810	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_N	32 80
J811	TRUE	AP_CLKREQ_Q_L	32
J812	TRUE	AP_RESET_CONN_L	32
J813	TRUE	AP_TEMP_SMB_SDA_R	32
J814	TRUE	AP_TEMP_SMB_SCL_R	32
J815	TRUE	WIFI_EVENT_L_R	32

(NEED TO ADD 5 GND TP)

IPD_FLEX_CONN

J370	TRUE	PP3V3_S4	6 7
J371	TRUE	PP18V5_Z2	6 54
J372	TRUE	Z2_CS_L	53 54
J373	TRUE	Z2_DEBUG3	53 54
J374	TRUE	Z2_MOSI	53 54
J375	TRUE	Z2_MISO	53 54
J376	TRUE	Z2_SCLK	53 54
J377	TRUE	Z2_BOOST_EN	54
J378	TRUE	Z2_HOST_INTN	53 54
J379	TRUE	Z2_CLKIN	53 54
J380	TRUE	Z2_KEY_ACT_L	53 54
J381	TRUE	Z2_RESET	53 54
J382	TRUE	PSOC_MISO	53 54
J383	TRUE	PSOC_MOSI	53 54
J384	TRUE	PSOC_SCLK	53 54
J385	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	6 45 48 84
J386	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	6 45 48 84
J387	TRUE	PSOC_F_CS_L	53 54
J546	TRUE	PICKB_L	53 54
J620	TRUE	PP5V_S5_CUMULUS	54

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

KEYBOARD CONN

J340	TRUE	PP3V3_S4	6 7
J341	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
J342	TRUE	WS_KBD1	53
J343	TRUE	WS_KBD2	53
J344	TRUE	WS_KBD3	53
J345	TRUE	WS_KBD4	53
J346	TRUE	WS_KBD5	53
J347	TRUE	WS_KBD6	53
J348	TRUE	WS_KBD7	53
J349	TRUE	WS_KBD8	53
J350	TRUE	WS_KBD9	53
J351	TRUE	WS_KBD10	53
J352	TRUE	WS_KBD11	53
J353	TRUE	WS_KBD12	53
J354	TRUE	WS_KBD13	53
J355	TRUE	WS_KBD14	53
J356	TRUE	WS_KBD15_CAP	53
J357	TRUE	WS_KBD16_NUM	53
J358	TRUE	WS_KBD17	53
J359	TRUE	WS_KBD18	53
J360	TRUE	WS_KBD19	53
J361	TRUE	WS_KBD20	53
J362	TRUE	WS_KBD21	53
J363	TRUE	WS_KBD22	53
J364	TRUE	WS_KBD23	53
J365	TRUE	WS_KBD_ONOFF_L	53
J366	TRUE	WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	53
J367	TRUE	WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	53
J368	TRUE	WS_CONTROL_KBD	53

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

KBD BACKLIGHT CONN

J350	TRUE	KBDLED_ANODE	54
J351	TRUE	SMC_KDBLED_PRESENT_L	54

(NEED TO ADD 1 GND TP)

CAMERA/ALS CONN

J400	TRUE	PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA_F	32
J401	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	6 45 48 84
J410	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	6 45 48 84
J297	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	32 80
J294	TRUE	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	32 80

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

DEBUG VOLTAGE

J287	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	7
J288	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_AXG	7
J4100	TRUE	PP1V2_S3_ENET_INTREG	71
J289	TRUE	PP1V05_S0	7
J290	TRUE	PP1V5_S3RS0	7 85
J291	TRUE	PP1V8_S0	7
J292	TRUE	PP3V3_S0	7 85
J293	TRUE	PP5V_S0	6 7
J294	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7
J295	TRUE	PP5V_S3	7
J296	TRUE	PPVCCSA_S0_CPU	7
J4110	TRUE	PP3V3_S5	7 85
J297	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
J298	TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	7
J299	TRUE	PP3V3_ENET	7
J4117	TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN	6 32 46
J892	TRUE	PP5V_SW_ODD	6 41
J893	TRUE	PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT	6 41
J894	TRUE	PP18V5_Z2	6 54
J4116	TRUE	PP3V3_S0_LCD_F	6 74
J4118	TRUE	PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F	6 74
J897	TRUE	PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG	57 62
J4119	TRUE	PP1V5_S3	7
J4120	TRUE	SMC_PM_G2_EN	45 73
J4121	TRUE	PM_SLP_S4_L	17 26 32 45 73
J900	TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	8 17 26 45 73

(NEED TO ADD 6 GND TP)

DC POWER CONN

(NEED 3 TP)

J902	TRUE	PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE	63
J904	TRUE	ADAPTER_SENSE	63

(NEED TO ADD 4 GND TP)

LPC+SPI DEBUG_CONN

J4500	TRUE	LPC_AD<0>	16 45 47 81
J4501	TRUE	LPC_AD<1>	16 45 47 81
J4502	TRUE	LPC_AD<2>	16 45 47 81
J4503	TRUE	LPC_AD<3>	16 45 47 81
J4504	TRUE	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	24 47 81
J4505	TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	16 45 47 81
J4506	TRUE	LPC_PWRDWN_L	17 45 47
J4507	TRUE	LPC_SERIRQ	16 45 47
J4508	TRUE	LPCPLUS_GPIO	19 47
J4509	TRUE	LPCPLUS_RESET_L	24 47
J4510	TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	17 45 47
J4511	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	6 7
J4512	TRUE	PP5V_S0	6 7
J4513	TRUE	SMC_RX_L	45 46 47
J4514	TRUE	SMC_TCK	45 46 47
J4515	TRUE	SMC_TDI	45 46 47
J4516	TRUE	SMC_TDO	45 46 47
J4517	TRUE	SMC_TMS	45 46 47
J4518	TRUE	SMC_TX_L	45 46 47
J4519	TRUE	SPI_ALT_CLK	47
J4520	TRUE	SPI_ALT_CS_L	47
J4521	TRUE	SPI_ALT_MISO	47
J4522	TRUE	SPI_ALT_MOSI	47
J4523	TRUE	SPIROM_USE_MLB	19 47 56

(NEED TO ADD 2 GND TP)

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

17	TP_CRT_IG_BLUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_BLUE
17	TP_CRT_IG_GREEN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_GREEN
17	TP_CRT_IG_RED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_RED
17	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK
17	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA
17	TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC
17	TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC
17	TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK
17	TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA
17	TP_PCH_LVDS_VBG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_LVDS_VBG
16	TP_HDA_SDIN1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1
16	TP_HDA_SDIN2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN2
16	TP_HDA_SDIN3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN3
18	TP_PCI_PME_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L
18	TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3
16	TP_CLINK_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK
16	TP_CLINK_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA
16	TP_CLINK_RESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP
38	TP_FW643_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_SDA
38	TP_FW643_SM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_SM
38	TP_FW643_TCK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_TCK
38	TP_FW643_TMS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_TMS
38	TP_FW643_FW620_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_FW620_L
38	TP_FW643_VBUF	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_VBUF
38	TP_FW643_OCR10_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_OCR10_CTL
38	TP_FW643_AVREG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_AVREG
38	TP_FW643_TDI	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_FW643_TDI
23	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0..1>
23	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0..1>
23	TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2
23	TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3
23	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0..1>
23	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
23	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
16	TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
16	TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
16	TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
16	TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3

NC NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

J4600	NC_FW2_TPBP		40
J4601	NC_FW2_TPBN		40
J4602	NC_FW2_TPBIAS		40
J4603	NC_FW2_TPAP		40
J4604	NC_FW2_TPAN		40
J4605	NC_FW0_TPBP		40
J4606	NC_FW0_TPBN		40
J4607	NC_FW0_TPAP		40
J4608	XDP_PCH_AP_PWR_EN		
J4609	XDP_PCH_USB_HUB_SOFT_RST_L		
J4610	XDP_PCH_SDCONN_STATE_RST_L		
J4611	XDP_PCH_ENET_PWR_EN		
J4612	XDP_PCH_SDCONN_DET_L		
J4613	XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD		23
J4614	XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L		23
J4615	XDP_PCH_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L		
J4616	XDP_FW_CLKREQ_L		
J4617	XDP_AP_CLKREQ_L		
J4618	XDP_PCH_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN		

17	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN
17	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP
17	TP_SDVO_STALLN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_STALLN
17	TP_SDVO_STALLP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_STALLP
17	TP_SDVO_INTN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_INTN
17	TP_SDVO_INTP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SDVO_INTP

	NC_EDP_TXP<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_TX_P<0..3> 9
	NC_EDP_TXN<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_TX_N<0..3> 9
	NC_EDP_AUXP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_AUX_P 9
	NC_EDP_AUXN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_EDP_AUX_N 9
	NC_CPU_THERMDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_THERMDA
	NC_CPU_THERMDC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_THERMDC
	NC_CPU_RSVD<30..45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_RSVD<30..45>
	NC_CPU_RSVD<8..27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_CPU_RSVD<8..27>
	NC_PEG_R2D_CP<0..7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_P<0..7> 9
	NC_PEG_R2D_CN<0..7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_N<0..7> 9
	NC_PEG_D2RP<0..7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_P<0..7> 9
	NC_PEG_D2RN<0..7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_N<0..7> 9
	NC_PEG_R2D_CP<8..11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_P<8..11> 9
	NC_PEG_R2D_CN<8..11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_N<8..11> 9
	NC_PEG_D2RP<8..11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_P<8..11> 9
	NC_PEG_D2RN<8..11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_N<8..11> 9
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N
16	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P
53	TP_PSOC_P1_3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_PSOC_P1_3
16	TP_SATA_C_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_C_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_C_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_C_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CP
16	TP_SATA_D_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_D_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
16	TP_SATA_E_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_E_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
16	TP_SATA_F_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RN
16	TP_SATA_F_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RP
16	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
16	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
33	TP_TBT_MONDC0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TBT_MONDC0
33	TP_TBT_MONDC1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TBT_MONDC1
33	TP_TBT_MONOBSP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TBT_MONOBSP
33	TP_TBT_MONOBSN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_TBT_MONOBSN
33	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<0..3>
33	TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<0..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<0..3>
33	TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CP
33	TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CN
33 6	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L 6 33
33 6	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L 6 33
33 6	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L 6 33
33 6	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L 6 33
J4622	PCH_VSS_NCTF<1>		81
J4623	PCH_VSS_NCTF<2>		81
J4624	PCH_VSS_NCTF<5>		81
J4625	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>		81
J4626	PCH_VSS_NCTF<11>		81
J4627	PCH_VSS_NCTF<12>		81
J4628	PCH_VSS_NCTF<15>		81
J4629	PCH_VSS_NCTF<17>		81
J4630	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19>		6 81
J4631	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19>		6 81
J4632	PCH_VSS_NCTF<21>		81
J4633	PCH_VSS_NCTF<25>		81
J4634	PCH_VSS_NCTF<27>		81
J4635	PCH_VSS_NCTF<29>		81
8	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN		NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
8	TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP		NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
	TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
	SMC_BS_ALRT_L		NC_SMC_BS_ALRT_L

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB
PAGE TITLE

FUNC TEST

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058
SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 7 OF 109
SHEET 6 OF 86

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

64 63 =PPBUS_G3H — PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT 77
=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW 39
=PPBUS_S0_VSENSE 50
35 PPVIN_SW_T29BST (VOLTAGE=12.8V) — =PPVIN_SW_T29BST 8 35
=PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS_R 50
=PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS_R 50

50 =PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS — PPBUS_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_CPUIMVP 68 69
=PPVIN_S3_DDRREG 67
=PPVIN_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 70
=PPVIN_S0_VCCSAS0 65
=PPVIN_S0_CPUAXG 69

50 =PPVIN_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS — PPBUS_S5_HS_OTHER_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S5_5VS3 66
=PPVIN_S5_3V3S5 66

63 =PP18V5_DCIN_CONN — PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPDCIN_S5_CHGR 64
=PPDCIN_S5_VSENSE 50

63 =PP3V42_G3H_REG — PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 47
=PP3V3_S5_SMC 45 46
=PP3V42_G3H_BATT 63
=PP3V42_G3H_CHGR 64
=PP3V42_G3H_ONEWIREPROT 63
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL 73
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 48
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 42
=PP3V42_G3H_TPAD 53
=PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF 46
=PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK 24
=PP3V42_G3H_AUDIO 58

24 =PPVRTC_G3_OUT — PPVRTC_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVRTC_G3_PCH 16 17 20

5V Rails

66 =PP5V_S5_LDO — PP5V_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S5_P1V5DDRFET 72
=PP5V_S5_TPAD 54
=PP5V_S5_P5VSUSFET 72

72 =PP5V_SUS_FET — PP5V_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_SUS_PCH 22

66 =PP5V_S3_REG — PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_ALSCAMERA 32
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO 57
=PP5V_S3_AUDIO_AMP 60
=PP5V_S3_DDRREG 67
=PP5V_S3_IR 41 44
=PP5V_S3_MEMRESET 26
=PP5V_S3_ODD 41
=PP5V_S3_P5VS0FET 72
=PP5V_S3_USB 42
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED 46

72 =PP5V_S0_FET — PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_BKL 77
=PP5V_S0_CPUIMVP 68 69
=PP5V_S0_CPUVCCIOS0 70
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT 52
=PP5V_S0_HDD_ISNS_R 49
=PP5V_S0_KBDLED 54
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 47
=PP5V_S0_VCCSAS0 65
=PP5V_S0_PCH 22 24
=PP5V_S0_VMON 73
=PP5V_S0_ISNS 49
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

49 =PP5V_S0_HDD_ISNS — PP5V_S0_HDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_HDD 41

3.3V Rails

66 =PP3V3_S5_REG — PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_XDP 23
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET 72
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET 72
=PP3V3_S5_CPU_VCCDDR 26
=PP3V3_S4_P3V3S4FET 72
=PP3V3_S5_LCD 74
=PP3V3_S5_PCH 17
=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD 24
=PP3V3_S5_SMCBATLOW 46
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCDSW 20 22
=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK 24
=PP3V3_S5_VMON 73
=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 73
=PP3V3_S5_P3V3SUSFET 72
=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW 76
=PP3V3_S5_PCH_GPIO 19

72 =PP3V3_SUS_FET — PP3V3_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_USB 20 22
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS_GPIO 20 22
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCCSUS 20
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO 16 17 18 19
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH 22
=PP3V3_SUS_PWRCTL 73
=PP3V3_SUS_P1V05SUSLDO 71
=PP3V3_SUS_SMC 46
=PP3V3_SUS_ROM 56
=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_VCC_SPI 20 22

72 =PP3V3_S4_FET — PP3V3_S4
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S4_TPAD 53 54
=PP3V3_S4_SMC 46
=PP3V3_S4_SD_HPD 30
=PP3V3_S4_BT 32

72 =PP3V3_S3_FET — PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_BT 32
=PP3V3_S3_MEMRESET 26
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 48
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 48
=PP3V3_S3_SMS 55
=PP3V3_S3_USB_HUB 25
=PP3V3_S3_USB_RESET 25
=PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN 31
=PP3V3_S3_WLAN 32
=PP3V3_S3_SDBUF 24
=PP3V3_S3_P3V3ENETFET 73
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO 18 24
=PP3V3_S3_ISNS 49
=PP3V3_S3_USBMUX 25

72 =PP3V3_S0_FET — PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_HDD 41
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 57 61 62
=PP3V3_S0_BKL_VDDIO 77
=PP3V3_S0_ISNS 49
=PP3V3_S0_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS 50
=PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS 51
=PP3V3_S0_LCD 74
=PP3V3_S0_DP_DDC 8
=PP3V3_S0_ENETPHY 36
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT 52
=PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL 39
=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG 39 40
=PP3V3_S0_P3V3T29FET 35
=PP3V3_S0_SDCARD 30
=PP3V3_S0_P1V8S0 71
=PP3V3_S0_ODD 41
=PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET 39
=PP3V3_S0_PCH 16 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 16 17 18 19 30
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_CLK 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_GPIO 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_HVCMOS 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_PCI 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC3_3_SATA 20 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCADAC 22
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_LVDS 20
=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 73
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF 24
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM 24
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_PCH 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 48
=PP3V3_S0_SMC 41
=PP3V3_S0_KBDLED 54
=PP3V3_S0_VMON 73
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_A 27
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_B 29
=PP3V3_S0_P1V5S0 71
=PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL 35
=PP3V3_S0_HS_OTHER_ISNS 50
=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA 75
=PP3V3_S0_P1V05S0LDO 71
=PP3V3_S0_IMVPISNS 49
=PP3V3_S0_XDP 23
=PP3V3_S0_T29I2C 48

1.8V/1.5V/1.2V/1.05V Rails

71 =PP1V8_S0_REG — PP1V8_S0
2A max supply
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL 14
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCCTX_LVDS 22
=PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM 19 20 22
=PP1V8_S0_P1V05S0LDO 71
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCVRM 20
=PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK 24

49 =PP1V5_S3_DDR_ISNS — PP1V5_S3_DDR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET 26
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_A 27
=PP1V5_S3_MEM_B 29
=PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO 67
=PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF 31

67 =PPDDR_S3_REG — PP1V5_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_P1V5S3RS0_FET 72
=PP1V5_S3_DDR_ISNS_R 49

72 =PP1V5_S3RS0_FET — PP1V5_S3RS0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDDR 10 12 15 26

71 =PP1V5_S0_REG — PP1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR 41
=PP1V8R1V5_S0_AUDIO 57
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_AUDIO 57
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA 20 22 24
=PP1V5_S0_VMON 73

67 31 =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF — PPVTTDDR_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

67 =PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO — PP0V75_S0_DDRVTT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.17 mm
VOLTAGE=0.75V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 27
=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 29
=PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP 26

65 =PPVCCSA_S0_REG — PPVCCSA_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCCSA_S0_CPU 12 15

71 =PP1V05_SUS_LDO — PP1V05_SUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG 23

70 =PPCPUVCCIO_S0_REG — PP1V05_S0
? mA
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO 9 10 12 14
=PPVCCIO_S0_CPUIMVP 68
=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP 23
=PPVCCIO_S0_SMC 46
=PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL 39
=PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET 39
=PP1V05_S0_VMON 73
=PP1V05_S0_P1V05T29FET 35

XW0800 SM 1 2
XW0801 SM 1 2

PP1V05_S0_PCH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLPCIE 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH 16 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE 17
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA 16 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCASW 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_CLK 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK 16 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCSSC 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLUSB 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI 20 22
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PLLFDI 20
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDMI_FDI 20

ENET Rails

73 =PP3V3_ENET_FET — PP3V3_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY 24 36 71
=PP3V3_ENET_SYSCLK 24
=PPVDDIO_ENET_CLK 24

"FW" (FireWire) Rails

39 =PPBUS_FW_FET — PPVP_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_PORT1 40
=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET 40

39 =PP3V3_FW_FET — PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 38 39 40
=PP3V3_S0_P1V05FWFET

39 =PP1V0_FW_FET_R — PP1V0_FW_FWPHY
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY 38 39

T29 Rails (off when no cable)

35 8 =PP15V_T29_REG — PP15V_T29
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=17.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW 76

35 =PP3V3_T29_FET — PP3V3_T29
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVDDIO_T29_CLK 24
=PP3V3_T29_RTR 33 34 35
=PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO 16 19

35 =PP1V05_T29_FET — PP1V05_T29
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_T29_RTR 34

1V05 S0 LDO

71 =PP1V05_S0_LDO — PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLL 22

Chipset "VCore" Rails

69 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG — PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 9 12 14
=PPCPUVCORE_S0_VSENSE 49

69 =PPVCORE_S0_AXG_REG — PPVCORE_S0_AXG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU_VCCAXG 9 12 15
=PPAXGVCORE_S0_VSENSE 49

15 12 =PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ — PP1V5_S3_CPU_VCCDQ
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

14 12 8 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE — PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

14 12 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R — PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE: Power Aliases
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 8 OF 109
SHEET 7 OF 86

HEATSINK STANDOFFS

Z0902
STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Z0904
STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
BELOW CPU

FAN STANDOFF
Z0905
STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Z0920
STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
LEFT OF CPU

MLB MOUNTING (TO C. BRACKET) SCREW HOLES

OMIT Z0906 3R2P5

MLB MOUNTING (TO TOPCASE) SCREW HOLES

OMIT Z0908 3R2P5
OMIT Z0909 3R2P5
OMIT Z0910 3R2P5
OMIT Z0911 3R2P5
OMIT Z0912 3R2P5

EMI IO (SHORT) POGO PINS

ZS0900 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
ZS0901 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
ZS0903 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99
ZS0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-SILVER-K99

EMI TALL POGO PINS

ZS0904 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
ZS0905 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87
ZS0907 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87

TALL POGO PINS close to DIMM conn.

ZS0920 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87 NO STUFF
ZS0921 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87 NO STUFF
ZS0922 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87 NO STUFF
ZS0923 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87 NO STUFF
ZS0924 POGO-2.00D-3.5H-K86-K87 NO STUFF

CPU signals

MEMVTT_EN = DDRVTT_EN
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0> = TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0> = TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P = DPA_IG_AUX_CH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N = DPA_IG_AUX_CH_N

FW_PLUG_DET_L = FW_PME_L
FW643_WAKE_L = =FW_PME_L
TP_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN = SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN

PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N = NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RN
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P = NC_PCIE_EXCARD_D2RP
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N = NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CN
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P = NC_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_CP
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDN
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P = NC_PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARDP

PCIE_PCH_D2R_N<5..8> = NC_PCIE_PCH_D2RN<5..8>
PCIE_PCH_D2R_P<5..8> = NC_PCIE_PCH_D2RP<5..8>
PCIE_PCH_R2D_C_N<5..8> = NC_PCIE_PCH_R2D_CN<5..8>
PCIE_PCH_R2D_C_P<5..8> = NC_PCIE_PCH_R2D_CP<5..8>
PEG_CLK100M_P = NC_PEG_CLK100MP
PEG_CLK100M_N = NC_PEG_CLK100MN

TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN = NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP = NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP

T29BST:N
R0960 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
=PPVIN_SW_T29BST — =PP15V_T29_REG

T29_A_BIAS — C0960 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_A_BIAS0 — C0962 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
DP_A_BIAS2 — C0964 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

T29_A_BIAS_R2DP1
T29_A_BIAS_R2DN0
T29_A_BIAS — R0970 51 1/20W — T29_A_BIAS_R2DP0 VOLTAGE=3.3V — C0970 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
T29_A_BIAS_R2DP0 — R0971 51 1/20W — T29_A_BIAS_R2DN1 VOLTAGE=3.3V — C0971 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
T29_A_BIAS_D2RP1 — R0972 51 1/20W — VOLTAGE=3.3V — C0972 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
T29_A_BIAS_D2RN1 — R0973 51 1/20W — VOLTAGE=3.3V — C0973 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

TBT JTAG

JTAG_ISP_TCK = JTAG_TBT_TCK
JTAG_ISP_TDI = JTAG_TBT_TDI
JTAG_ISP_TDO = JTAG_TBT_TDO

=PEG_R2D_C_P<12..15> = PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>
=PEG_R2D_C_N<12..15> = PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>
=PEG_D2R_P<12..15> = PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0>
=PEG_D2R_N<12..15> = PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0>

=PP3V3_S0_DP_DDC
R0920 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0921 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0922 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0923 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK = DPB_IG_DDC_CLK
TP_DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA = DPB_IG_DDC_DATA
TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK = DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA = DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA

=PP3V3_S0_DP_DDC
R0924 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0925 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK = DPA_IG_DDC_CLK
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA = DPA_IG_DDC_DATA
DP_EXTA_HPD = DPA_IG_HPD

R0908 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R0910 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PPBUS_SW_LCDBKLT_PWR — PPBUS_SW_BKL (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.375 MM, VOLTAGE=12.6V)
=PPBUS_SW_BKL

NC_CPU_VCCIO_SEL = CPU_VCCIO_SEL

USB Signals

NC_USB3_EXTD_TXN = USB3_EXTD_TX_N
NC_USB3_EXTD_TXP = USB3_EXTD_TX_P
NC_USB3_EXTD_RXN = USB3_EXTD_RX_N
NC_USB3_EXTD_RXP = USB3_EXTD_RX_P

=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE
R0940 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Unused eDP CLK

DPLL_REF_CLK_P = DPLL_REF_CLKP
DPLL_REF_CLK_N = DPLL_REF_CLKN

R0941 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM_SLP_S3_L = =TBT_S0_EN

Unused T29 Ports

T29_D2R_P<2..3> = NC_T29_D2RP<2..3>
T29_D2R_N<2..3> = NC_T29_D2RN<2..3>
T29_R2D_C_P<2..3> = NC_T29_R2D_CP<2..3>
T29_R2D_C_N<2..3> = NC_T29_R2D_CN<2..3>
T29_LSOE<2> = T29_LSOE<2>
T29_LSOE<3> = T29_LSOE<3>

Unused PGOOD signal

TP_P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE = P1V5S3RS0_RAMP_DONE
TP_DDRREG_PGOOD = DDRREG_PGOOD

T29 DP Ports

DPB_IG_HPD = DP_T29SNK0_HPD
DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> = DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>
DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> = DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>
DPB_IG_AUX_CH_P = DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P
DPB_IG_AUX_CH_N = DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N
TP_DP_IG_D_HPD = DP_T29SNK1_HPD
DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> = DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>
DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> = DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>
DP_IG_D_AUXP = DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P
DP_IG_D_AUXN = DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N

NC_BCM57765_CE_L_MS_INS_L = BCM57765_CE_L_MS_INS_L

LVDS_IG_B_CLKP = LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P
LVDS_IG_B_CLKN = LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<0..3> = LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0..3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<0..3> = LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0..3>
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> = LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> = LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>
LVDS_DDC_CLK = LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK
LVDS_DDC_DATA = LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA
LCD_BKLT_PWM = LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
LCD_IG_PWR_EN = LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR
LCD_BKLT_EN = LVDS_IG_BKL_ON

Digital Ground

GND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=0V)

USB_BT_N = USBHUB_DN1_N
USB_BT_P = USBHUB_DN1_P
USB_TPAD_N = USBHUB_DN3_N
USB_TPAD_P = USBHUB_DN3_P
USB_IR_N = USBHUB_DN2_N
USB_IR_P = USBHUB_DN2_P
USB_SMC_N = NC_USB_SMCN
USB_SMC_P = NC_USB_SMCP
NC_USB_EXTD_EHCIN = USB_EXTD_EHCI_N
NC_USB_EXTD_EHCIP = USB_EXTD_EHCI_P
NC_USB_EXTCN = USB_EXTC_N
NC_USB_EXTCP = USB_EXTC_P
NC_USB3_EXTC_TXN = USB3_EXTC_TX_N
NC_USB3_EXTC_TXP = USB3_EXTC_TX_P
NC_USB3_EXTC_RXN = USB3_EXTC_RX_N
NC_USB3_EXTC_RXP = USB3_EXTC_RX_P
NC_USB_EXTD_XHCIN = USB_EXTD_XHCI_N
NC_USB_EXTD_XHCIP = USB_EXTD_XHCI_P

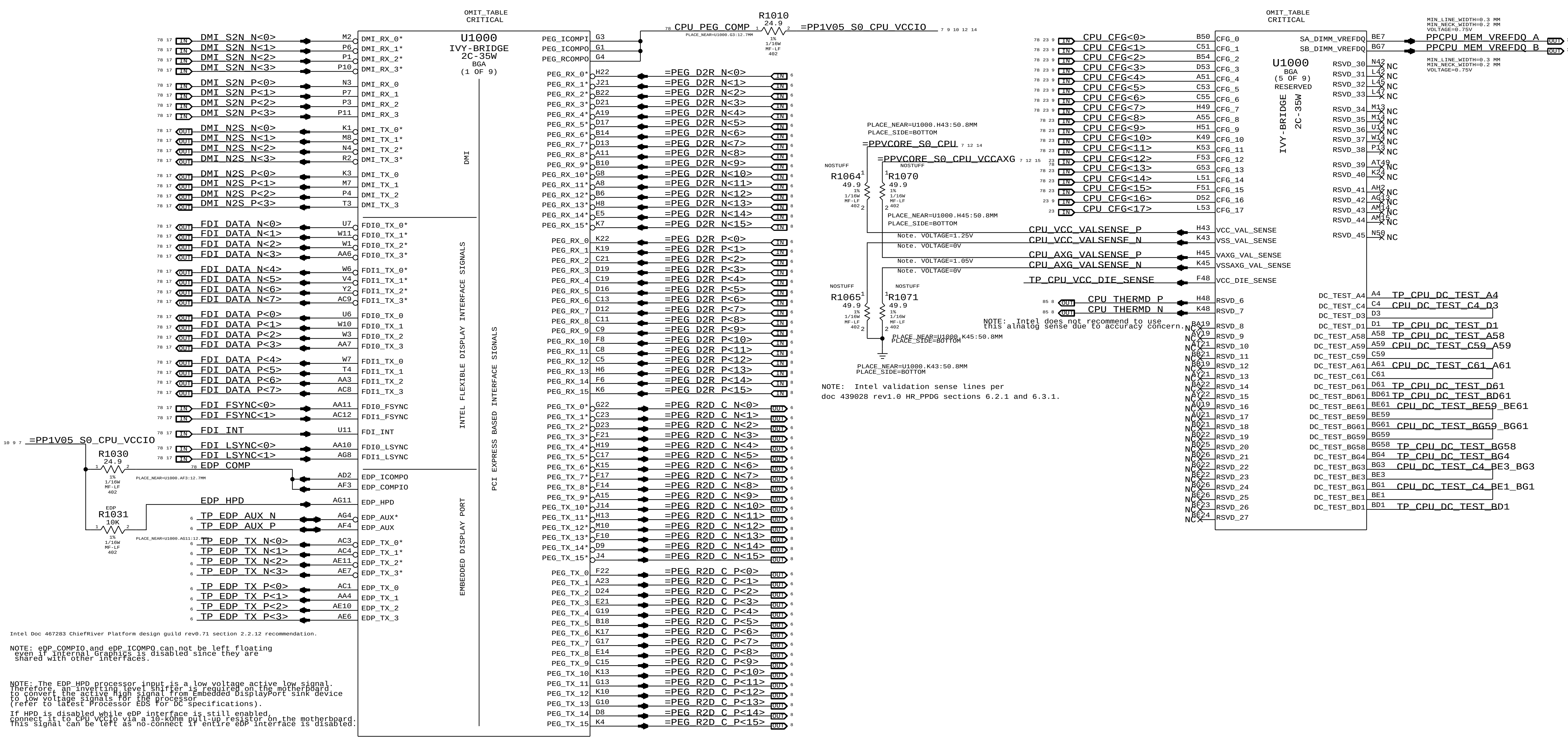
TP_CPU_THERMDP = CPU_THERMD_P
TP_CPU_THERMDN = CPU_THERMD_N
TP_CPU_VTT_SELECT = CPU_VTTSELECT

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 9 OF 109
SHEET 8 OF 86

NOTE: Intel provides an internal pull-up OF 5-15k to VCCIO on all CFG signals.

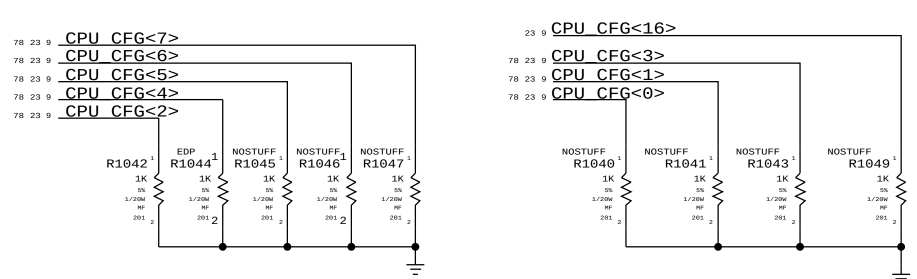


Intel Doc 467283 ChiefRiver Platform design guild rev0.71 section 2.2.12 recommendation.

NOTE: eDP_COMPIO and eDP_ICOMPO can not be left floating even if internal Graphics is disabled since they are shared with other interfaces.

NOTE: The EDP_HPD processor input is a low voltage active low signal. Therefore, an inverting level shifter is required on the motherboard to convert the active high signal from Embedded DisplayPort sink device to low voltage signals for the processor (refer to latest Processor EDS for DC specifications).

If HPD is disabled while eDP interface is still enabled, connect it to CPU VCCIO via a 10-kOhm pull-up resistor on the motherboard. This signal can be left as no-connect if entire eDP interface is disabled.



These can be Placed close to J2500 and Only for debug access

FOR IVYBRIDGE PROCESSOR

CFG [7] :PEG DEFER TRAINING	1 = (DEFAULT) IMMEDIATELY AFTER xxRESETB	0 = WAIT FOR BIOS
CFG [6:5] :PCIE BIFURCATION	11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT) 10 = 2 X8 01 = RSVD	00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [4] :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE	1 = DISABLED	0 = ENABLED
CFG [3] :PCIE x4 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED
CFG [2] :PCIE x16 LANE REVERSAL	1 = NORMAL OPERATION	0 = LANES REVERSED

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

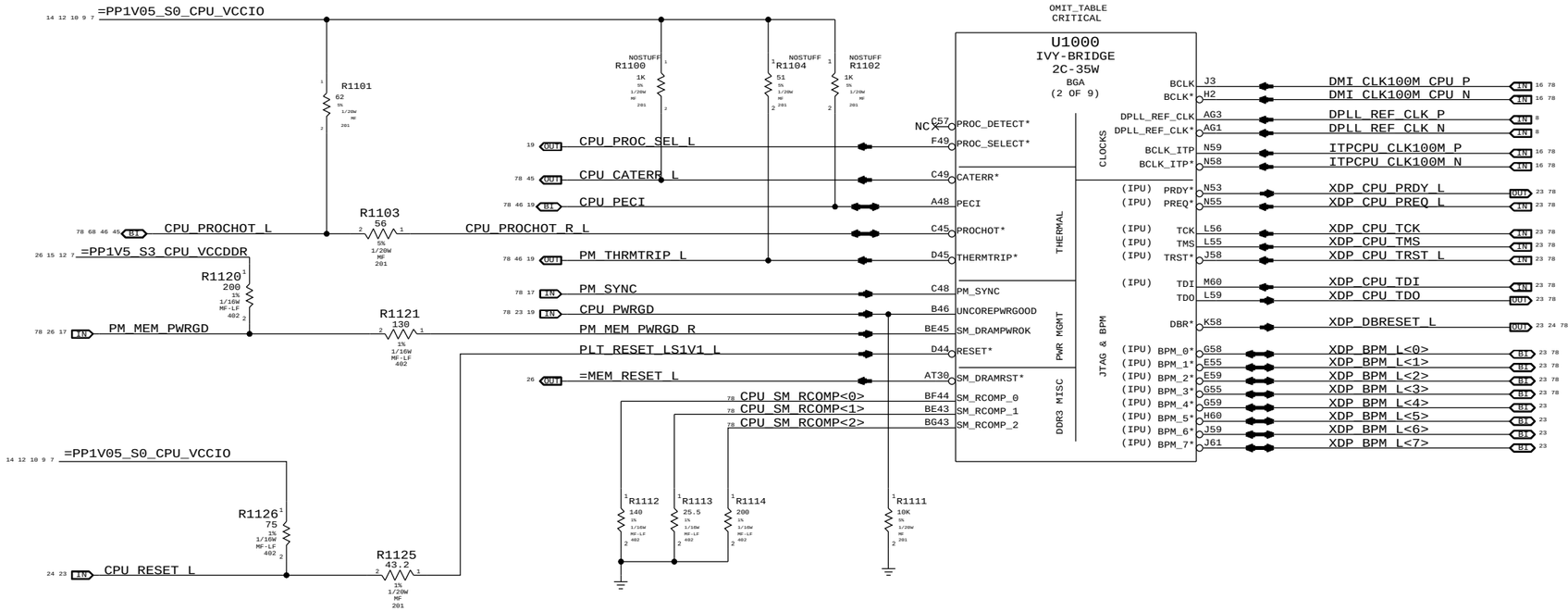
PAGE TITLE: CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG

Apple Inc.

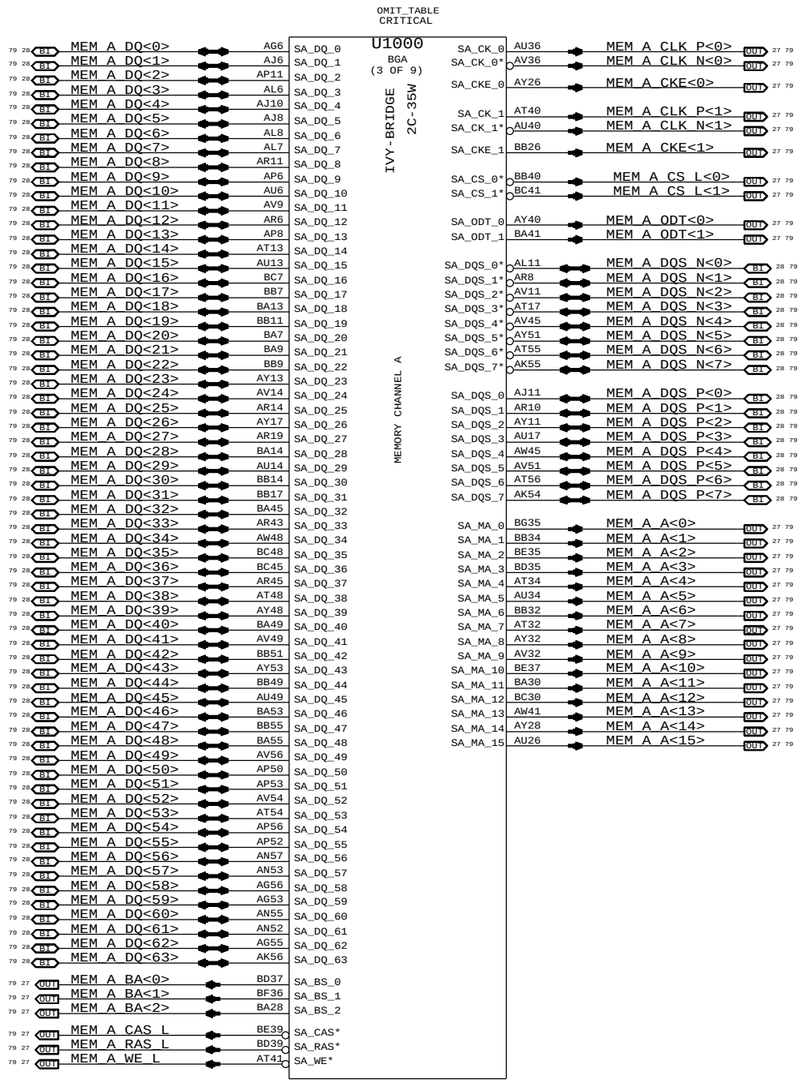
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

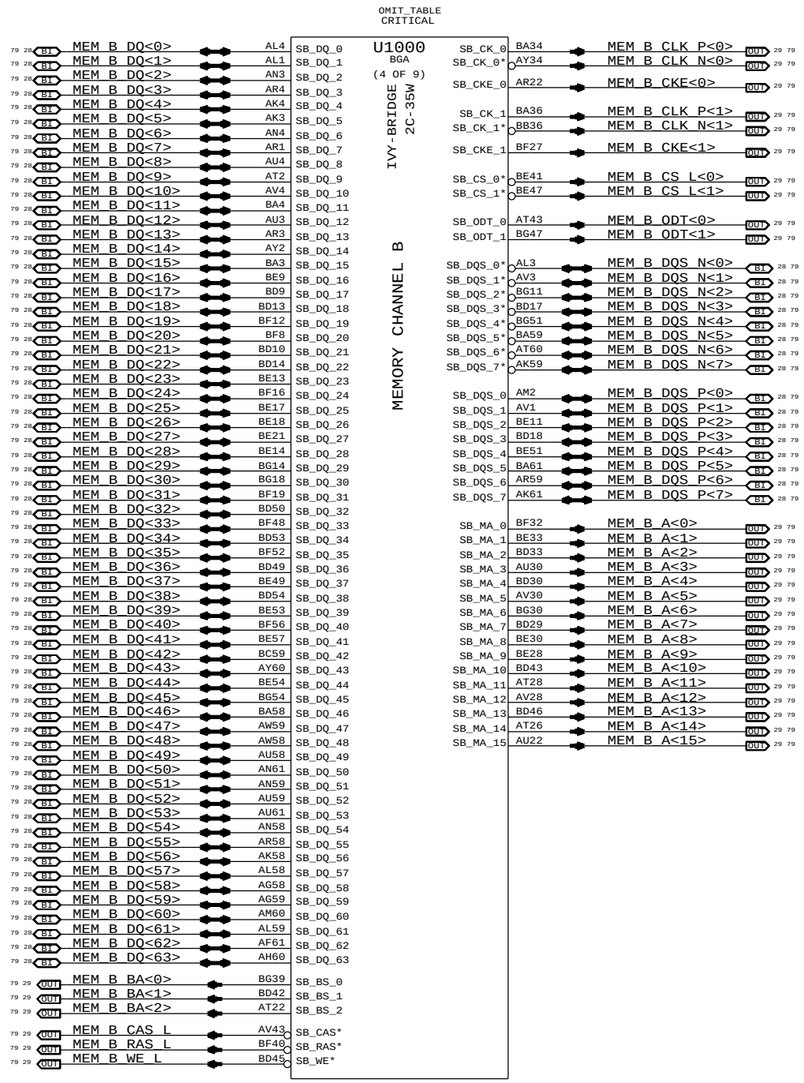
REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 11 OF 109

SHEET 10 OF 86





SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

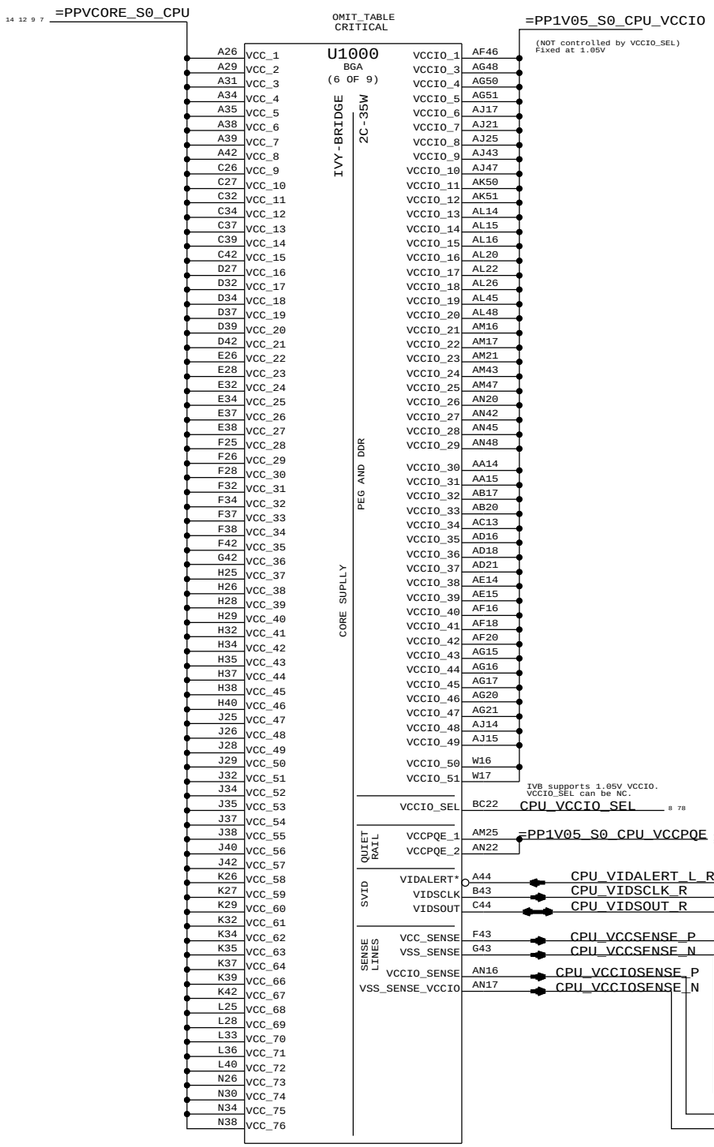
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

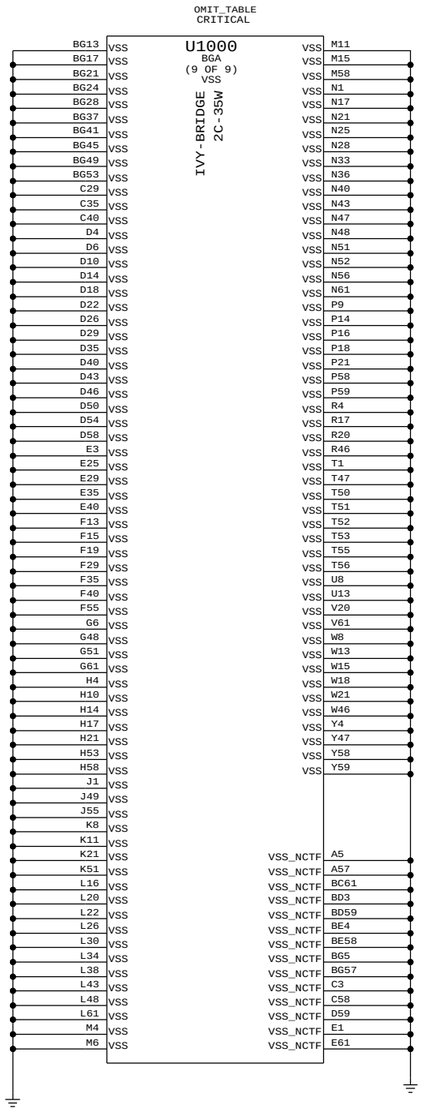
BRANCH

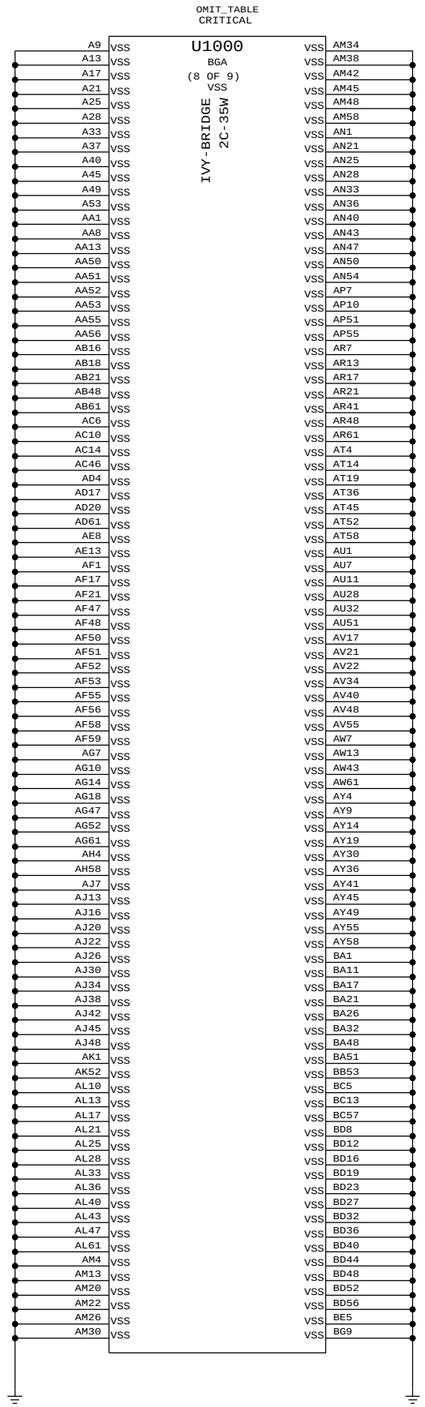
PAGE 12 OF 109

SHEET 11 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER	SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013
PAGE TITLE	CPU POWER
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 13 OF 109
	SHEET 12 OF 86





SYNC MASTER=MASTER SYNC DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

CPU GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 14 OF 109

SHEET 13 OF 86

All INTEL recommendations from Intel doc #4439028 Huron River Platform Power Design Guide

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.2): 35x 2.2uF, 25x 22uF, 4x 470uF

12 9 7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

C1600 C1604 C1606 C1607 C1608 C1609 C1610 C1612 C1613 C1615 C1617 C1623 C1624
2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C1625 C1627 C1628 C1631 C1632 C1635 C1637 C1638 C1639 C1640 C1641 C1642 C1643 C1644 C1645 C1647 C1648
2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C1650 C1651 C1652 C1653 C1654
2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1655-C1666):
Place close to U1000 on top side.

C1655 C1656 C1657 C1658 C1659 C1660 C1661 C1662 C1663 C1664 C1665 C1666
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1667-C1679):
Place close to U1000 on bottom side.

C1667 C1668 C1669 C1670 C1671 C1672 C1673 C1674 C1675 C1676 C1677 C1678 C1679
22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1640-C1645):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

C1680 C1681 C1682 C1683
470UF-4MOHM 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT D2T-SM1

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0691	16	CAP,CER,X5R,22uF,20%,6.3V,0603,SAMSUNG	C1655,C1660,C1661,C1664,C1666,C1667,C1670,C1677,C1678,C1679,C1657,C1672,C1658,C1669,C1668,C1656	CRITICAL	

CPU VCCIO/VCCPQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.5): 26x 1uF, 10x 10uF, 2x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1684-C167F):
Place on bottom side of U1000

12 10 9 7 =PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCIO

C1684 C1685 C1686 C1687 C1688 C1689 C1690 C1691 C1692 C1693 C1694 C1695 C1696
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C1697 C1698 C1699 C169A C169B C169C C169D C169E C169F C161A C161B C161C C161D
1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1672-C1681):
Place near ~~U1000~~ on bottom side

C161E C161F C162A C162B C162C C162D C162E C167A C167B C167C
10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402-1

C167D C167E C167G C167H C167J
330UF 20% 2.5V TANT CASE-B2-SM1

Intel recommendation: 1x 10mOhm resistor, 1x 1uF 0402

R1601 0.010 1% 1/4W MF 0603
=PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCPQE 7 8 12
C167F 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

Note:The smallest 10mOhm available in the library are 0805s

CPU VCCPLL DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (section 6.4): 2x 1uF, 1x 330uF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1646-C1671):
Place near U1000 on top side

7 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL
R1600 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
=PP1V8_S0_CPU_VCCPLL_R 7 12
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.BC1:5mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK63:2.54 mm:NO_VIA
C160X C160Y 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C160Z 330UF-0.0060HM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM
PLACE_NEAR=U1000.AK65:2.54 mm:NO_VIA

CPU VCCPLL Low pass filter

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=09/27/2013

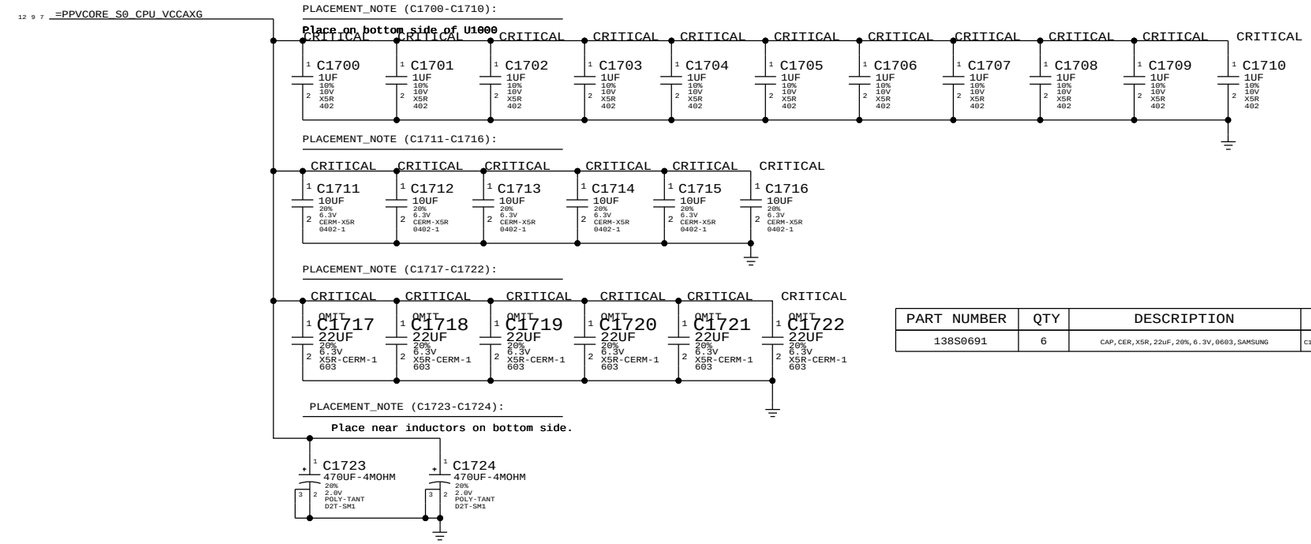
PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-I

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 16 OF 109
SHEET: 14 OF 86

VAXG DECOUPLING

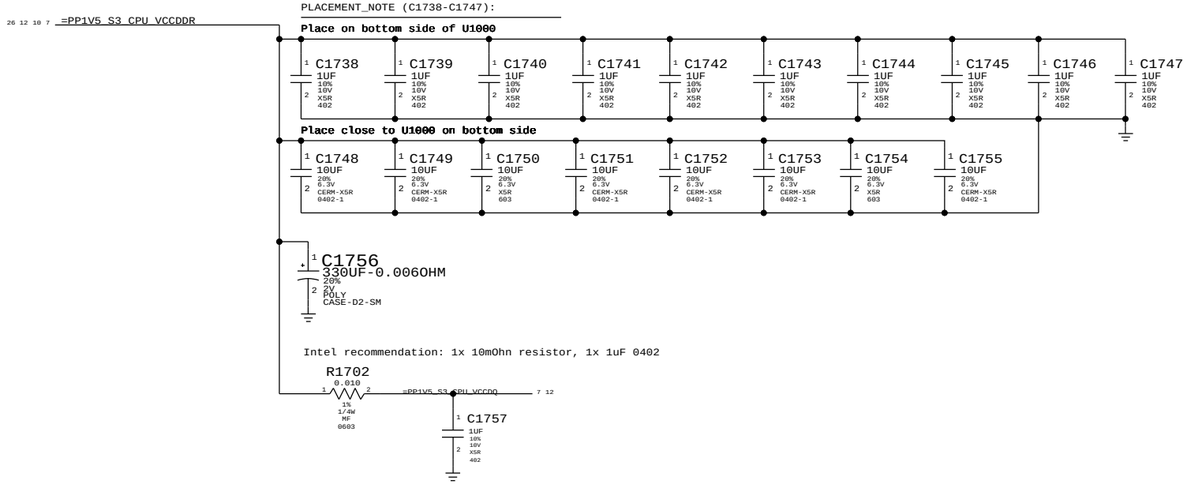
Intel recommendation (section 6.3): 21x 1uF, 6x 10uF, 6x 22uF, 2x 470uF



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
138S0691	6	CAP,CER,X5R,22uF,20%,6.3V,0603,SAMSUNG	C1717,C1718,C1719,C1720,C1721,C1722	CRITICAL	

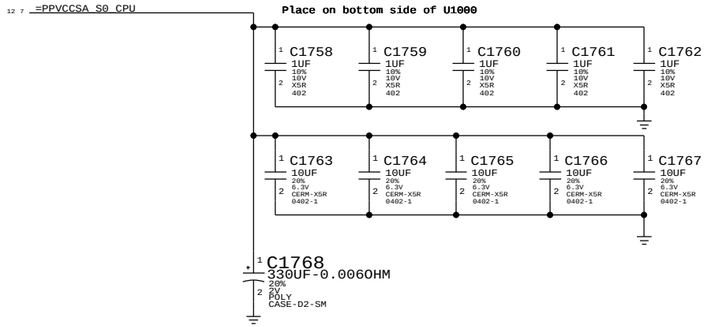
CPU VDDQ/VCCDQ DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.5): 10x 1uF, 8x 10uF, 1x 330uF



CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

Intel recommendation (Section 6.6): 6x 1uf, 5x 10uf, 1x 330uf



SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU DECOUPLING-II

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 17 OF 109

SHEET: 15 OF 86

OMIT_TABLE

U1800
PANTHERPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(1 OF 10)

RTC
LPC
IHDA
SATA
JTAG
SPI

SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC → RTCX1 (A20)
NCX → RTCX2 (C20)
RTC_RESET_L → RTCRST* (D28)
PCH_SRTCRST_L → SRTCRST* (G22)
PCH_INTRUDER_L → INTRUDER* (K22)
PCH_INTVRMEN_L → INTVRMEN (C17)

HDA_BIT_CLK_R → HDA_BCLK (N34)
HDA_SYNC_R → HDA_SYNC (IPD-BOOT) (L34)
VSel strap not functional (VCCVRM = 1.8V)
PCH_SPKR → SPKR (IPD-PLTRST#) (T10)
HDA_RST_R_L → HDA_RST* (K34)
HDA_SDIN0 → HDA_SDIN0 (IPD) (E34)
TP_HDA_SDIN1 → HDA_SDIN1 (IPD) (G34)
TP_HDA_SDIN2 → HDA_SDIN2 (IPD) (C34)
TP_HDA_SDIN3 → HDA_SDIN3 (IPD) (A34)
HDA_SDOUT_R → HDA_SDO (IPD-BOOT) (A36)
JTAG_TBT_TMS → HDA_DOCK_EN*/GPIO33 (C36)
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV → HDA_DOCK_RST*/GPIO13 (N32)

XDP_PCH_TCK → JTAG_TCK (IPD) (J3)
XDP_PCH_TMS → JTAG_TMS (IPU) (H7)
XDP_PCH_TDI → JTAG_TDI (IPU) (K5)
XDP_PCH_TDO → JTAG_TDO (H1)

SPI_CLK_R → SPI_CLK (T3)
SPI_CS0_R_L → SPI_CS0* (Y14)
TP_SPI_CS1_L → SPI_CS1* (T1)
SPI_MOSI_R → SPI_MOSI (IPD-BOOT) (V4)
SPI_MISO → SPI_MISO (IPU) (U3)

FWH0/LAD0 (C38) → LPC_AD_R<0>
FWH1/LAD1 (A38) → LPC_AD_R<1>
FWH2/LAD2 (B37) → LPC_AD_R<2>
FWH3/LAD3 (C37) → LPC_AD_R<3>
(IPU)
FWH4/LFRAME* (D36) → LPC_FRAME_R_L
(IPU) LDRQ0* (E36) → TP_LPC_DREQ0_L
LDRQ1*/GPIO23 (K36) → TBT_PWR_EN_PCH
SERIRQ (V5) → LPC_SERIRQ

=PP3V3_S0_PCH
R1820 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

SATA0RXN (AM3) → SATA_HDD_D2R_N
SATA0RXP (AM1) → SATA_HDD_D2R_P
SATA0TXN (AP7) → SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N
SATA0TXP (AP5) → SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P
SATA1RXN (AM10) → SATA_ODD_D2R_N
SATA1RXP (AM8) → SATA_ODD_D2R_P
SATA1TXN (AP11) → SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N
SATA1TXP (AP10) → SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P
SATA2RXN (AD7) → TP_SATA_C_D2RN
SATA2RXP (AD5) → TP_SATA_C_D2RP
SATA2TXN (AH5) → TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN
SATA2TXP (AH4) → TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP
SATA3RXN (AB8) → TP_SATA_D_D2RN
SATA3RXP (AB10) → TP_SATA_D_D2RP
SATA3TXN (AF3) → TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN
SATA3TXP (AF1) → TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP
SATA4RXN (Y7) → TP_SATA_E_D2RN
SATA4RXP (Y5) → TP_SATA_E_D2RP
SATA4TXN (AD3) → TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN
SATA4TXP (AD1) → TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP
SATA5RXN (Y3) → TP_SATA_F_D2RN
SATA5RXP (Y1) → TP_SATA_F_D2RP
SATA5TXN (AB3) → TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN
SATA5TXP (AB1) → TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP

=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y11:2.54mm
R1830 37.4 1% 1/20W MF 201
=PP1V05_S0_PCH
R1831 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AB12:2.54mm

SATAICOMPO (Y11) → PCH_SATAICOMP
SATAICOMPI (Y10)
SATA3RCOMPO (AB12)
SATA3COMPI (AB13) → PCH_SATA3COMP
SATA3RBIAS (AH1) → PCH_SATA3RBIAS
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AH1:2.54mm
R1832 750 1% 1/20W MF 201
SATALED* (P3) → PCH_SATALED_L
SATA0GP/GPIO21 (V14) → XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
SATA1GP/GPIO19 (P1) → XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN
(IPU)

=PPVRTC_G3_PCH
R1800 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1801 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1802 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1803 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN_L
C1802 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C1803 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

LPC_AD_R<0> — R1860 33 — LPC_AD<0>
LPC_AD_R<1> — R1861 33 — LPC_AD<1>
LPC_AD_R<2> — R1862 33 — LPC_AD<2>
LPC_AD_R<3> — R1863 33 — LPC_AD<3>
LPC_FRAME_R_L — R1864 33 — LPC_FRAME_L
HDA_BIT_CLK_R — R1810 33 — HDA_BIT_CLK
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.N34:1.27mm
HDA_SYNC_R — R1811 33 — HDA_SYNC
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.L34:1.27mm
HDA_RST_R_L — R1812 33 — HDA_RST_L
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.K34:1.27mm
HDA_SDOUT_R — R1813 33 — HDA_SDOUT
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.A36:1.27mm
(all 5% 1/20W MF 201)

ITPCPU_CLK100M_N — NO STUFF R1840 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — ITPXDP_CLK100M_N
ITPCPU_CLK100M_P — NO STUFF R1841 0 5% 1/20W MF 201 — ITPXDP_CLK100M_P

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO
=PP3V3_T29_PCH_GPIO
R1876 10K JTAG_TBT_TMS
R1877 4.7K PCH_SPKR
R1878 10K PCH_SATALED_L
R1834 10K DP_AUXCH_ISOL
R1833 10K SATARDRVR_EN
R1842 10K FW_CLKREQ_L
R1869 10K AP_CLKREQ_L
R1844 10K EXCARD_CLKREQ_L
R1845 10K JTAG_DPMUXUC_TRST_L
R1847 10K ENET_CLKREQ_L
R1814 10K PEG_CLKREQ_L
R1815 10K TBT_CLKREQ_L
R1843 10K PCIECLKRQ0_L_GPIO73
R1846 10K PEGCLKRQA_L_GPIO47
R1848 10K PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56
R1853 10K PCH_GPIO11
R1854 10K USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI
R1855 10K USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI
R1879 10K ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
(all 5% 1/20W MF 201)

Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via alias if HDA = 3.3V.
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via 12K R if HDA = 1.5V.
If HDA = S0, must also ensure that signal cannot be high in S3.

OMIT_TABLE

U1800
PANTHERPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(2 OF 10)

PCI-E* / C-LINK

PCIE_ENET_D2R_N → PERN1 (BG34)
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P → PERP1 (BJ34)
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N → PETN1 (AV32)
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P → PETP1 (AU32)
PCIE_AP_D2R_N → PERN2 (BE34)
PCIE_AP_D2R_P → PERP2 (BF34)
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N → PETN2 (BB32)
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P → PETP2 (AY32)
PCIE_FW_D2R_N → PERN3 (BG36)
PCIE_FW_D2R_P → PERP3 (BJ36)
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N → PETN3 (AV34)
PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P → PETP3 (AU34)
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N → PERN4 (BF36)
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P → PERP4 (BE36)
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N → PETN4 (AY34)
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P → PETP4 (BB34)
NC_PCIE_5_D2RN → PERN5 (BG37)
NC_PCIE_5_D2RP → PERP5 (BH37)
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CN → PETN5 (AY36)
NC_PCIE_5_R2D_CP → PETP5 (BB36)
NC_PCIE_6_D2RN → PERN6 (BJ38)
NC_PCIE_6_D2RP → PERP6 (BG38)
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CN → PETN6 (AU36)
NC_PCIE_6_R2D_CP → PETP6 (AV36)
NC_PCIE_7_D2RN → PERN7 (BG40)
NC_PCIE_7_D2RP → PERP7 (BJ40)
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CN → PETN7 (AY40)
NC_PCIE_7_R2D_CP → PETP7 (BB40)
NC_PCIE_8_D2RN → PERN8 (BE38)
NC_PCIE_8_D2RP → PERP8 (BC38)
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CN → PETN8 (AW38)
NC_PCIE_8_R2D_CP → PETP8 (AY38)

PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N → CLKOUT_PCIE0N (Y40)
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P → CLKOUT_PCIE0P (Y39)
Controlled by PCIECLKRQ5#
PCIECLKRQ0_L_GPIO73 → PCIECLKRQ0*/GPIO73 (J2)
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N → CLKOUT_PCIE1N (AB49)
PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P → CLKOUT_PCIE1P (AB47)
FW_CLKREQ_L → PCIECLKRQ1*/GPIO18 (M1)
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N → CLKOUT_PCIE2N (AA48)
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P → CLKOUT_PCIE2P (AA47)
AP_CLKREQ_L → PCIECLKRQ2*/GPIO20 (V10)
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N → CLKOUT_PCIE3N (Y37)
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P → CLKOUT_PCIE3P (Y36)
EXCARD_CLKREQ_L → PCIECLKRQ3*/GPIO25 (A8)
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N → CLKOUT_PCIE4N (Y43)
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P → CLKOUT_PCIE4P (Y45)
JTAG_DPMUXUC_TRST_L → PCIECLKRQ4*/GPIO26 (L12)
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N → CLKOUT_PCIE5N (V45)
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P → CLKOUT_PCIE5P (V46)
ENET_CLKREQ_L → PCIECLKRQ5*/GPIO44 (IPU-RSMRST#) (L14)
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBN → CLKOUT_PEG_B_N (AB42)
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEBP → CLKOUT_PEG_B_P (AB40)
PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56 → PEG_B_CLKRQ*/GPIO56 (E6)
PEG_CLK100M_N → CLKOUT_PCIE6N (V40)
PEG_CLK100M_P → CLKOUT_PCIE6P (V42)
PEG_CLKREQ_L → PCIECLKRQ6*/GPIO45 (T13)
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N → CLKOUT_PCIE7N (V38)
PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P → CLKOUT_PCIE7P (V37)
TBT_CLKREQ_L → PCIECLKRQ7*/GPIO46 (IPU-RSMRST#) (K12)
ITPXDP_CLK100M_N → CLKOUT_ITPXDP_N (AK14)
ITPXDP_CLK100M_P → CLKOUT_ITPXDP_P (AK13)

SMBUS

SMBALERT*/GPIO11 (E12) → PCH_GPIO11
SMBCLK (H14) → SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBDATA (C9) → SMBUS_PCH_DATA
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60 (A12) → USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI
SML0CLK (C8) → SML_PCH_0_CLK
SML0DATA (G12) → SML_PCH_0_DATA
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO74 (C13) → USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI
SML1CLK/GPIO58 (E14) → SML_PCH_1_CLK
SML1DATA/GPIO75 (M16) → SML_PCH_1_DATA

(IPU/IPD) CL_CLK1 (M7) → TP_CLINK_CLK
(IPU/IPD) CL_DATA1 (T11) → TP_CLINK_DATA
CL_RST1* (P10) → TP_CLINK_RESET_L

CLOCKS

PEG_A_CLKRQ*/GPIO47 (M10) → PEGCLKRQA_L_GPIO47
CLKOUT_PEG_A_N (AB37) → TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGAN
CLKOUT_PEG_A_P (AB38) → TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGAP
CLKOUT_DMI_N (AV22) → DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N
CLKOUT_DMI_P (AU22) → DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P
CLKOUT_DP_N (AM12) → TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
CLKOUT_DP_P (AM13) → TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP
CLKIN_DMI_N (BF18) → PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N
CLKIN_DMI_P (BE18) → PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P
CLKIN_GND1_N (BJ30) → PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1
CLKIN_GND1_P (BG30) → PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1
CLKIN_DOT_96N (G24) → PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N
CLKIN_DOT_96P (E24) → PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P
CLKIN_SATA_N (AK7) → PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N
CLKIN_SATA_P (AK5) → PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P
REFCLK14IN (K45) → PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
CLKIN_PCILOOPBACK (H45) → PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN
DOES THIS NEED LENGTH MATCH???
XTAL25_IN (V47) → SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
XTAL25_OUT (V49) → NC
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCDIFFCLK
R1890 90.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.Y47:2.54mm
XCLK_RCOMP (Y47) → PCH_XCLK_RCOMP

FLEX CLOCKS

CLKOUTFLEX0/GPIO64 (K43) (IPD-PWROK) → TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
CLKOUTFLEX1/GPIO65 (F47) (IPD-PWROK) → TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
CLKOUTFLEX2/GPIO66 (H47) (IPD-PWROK) → TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
CLKOUTFLEX3/GPIO67 (K49) (IPD-PWROK) → TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3

SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB → R1872 604 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
1.8V -> 1.1V
R1873 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

Unused clock terminations for FCIM Mode

PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P — R1891 10K
PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N — R1892 10K
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P — R1893 10K
PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N — R1894 10K
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P — R1895 10K
PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N — R1896 10K
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK — R1897 10K
PCH_CLKIN_GNDP1 — R1870 10K
PCH_CLKIN_GNDN1 — R1871 10K
(all 5% 1/20W MF 201)

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011
PAGE TITLE: PCH SATA/PCIe/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 18 OF 109
SHEET 16 OF 86

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO 7 16 17 18 19
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE 7
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BJ24:12.7mm
R1905 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1900 49.9 1% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT_TABLE

U1800 PANTHERPOINT MOBILE FCBGA (3 OF 10)

DMI
FDI

DMI_N2S_N<0>	BC24	DMI0RXN	FDI_RXN0	BJ14	FDI_DATA_N<0>
DMI_N2S_N<1>	BE20	DMI1RXN	FDI_RXN1	AY14	FDI_DATA_N<1>
DMI_N2S_N<2>	BG18	DMI2RXN	FDI_RXN2	BE14	FDI_DATA_N<2>
DMI_N2S_N<3>	BG20	DMI3RXN	FDI_RXN3	BH13	FDI_DATA_N<3>
			FDI_RXN4	BC12	FDI_DATA_N<4>
DMI_N2S_P<0>	BE24	DMI0RXP	FDI_RXN5	BJ12	FDI_DATA_N<5>
DMI_N2S_P<1>	BC20	DMI1RXP	FDI_RXN6	BG10	FDI_DATA_N<6>
DMI_N2S_P<2>	BJ18	DMI2RXP	FDI_RXN7	BG9	FDI_DATA_N<7>
DMI_N2S_P<3>	BJ20	DMI3RXP			
			FDI_RXP0	BG14	FDI_DATA_P<0>
DMI_S2N_N<0>	AW24	DMI0TXN	FDI_RXP1	BB14	FDI_DATA_P<1>
DMI_S2N_N<1>	AW20	DMI1TXN	FDI_RXP2	BF14	FDI_DATA_P<2>
DMI_S2N_N<2>	BB18	DMI2TXN	FDI_RXP3	BG13	FDI_DATA_P<3>
DMI_S2N_N<3>	AV18	DMI3TXN	FDI_RXP4	BE12	FDI_DATA_P<4>
			FDI_RXP5	BG12	FDI_DATA_P<5>
DMI_S2N_P<0>	AY24	DMI0TXP	FDI_RXP6	BJ10	FDI_DATA_P<6>
DMI_S2N_P<1>	AY20	DMI1TXP	FDI_RXP7	BH9	FDI_DATA_P<7>
DMI_S2N_P<2>	AY18	DMI2TXP			
DMI_S2N_P<3>	AU18	DMI3TXP	FDI_INT	AW16	FDI_INT
			FDI_FSYNC0	AV12	FDI_FSYNC<0>
PCH_DMI_COMP	BJ24	DMI_ZCOMP	FDI_FSYNC1	BC10	FDI_FSYNC<1>
	BG25	DMI_IRCOMP			
			FDI_LSYNC0	AV14	FDI_LSYNC<0>
PCH_DMI2RBIAS	BH21	DMI2RBIAS	FDI_LSYNC1	BB10	FDI_LSYNC<1>

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.BH21:2.54mm
R1920 750 1% 1/20W MF 201

SYSTEM POWER MANAGEMENT

			DSWVRMEN	A18	PCH_DSWVRMEN
			DPWROK	E22	PM_DSW_PWRGD
PCH_SUSACK_L	C12	SUSACK* (IPU)	WAKE*	B9	PCIE_WAKE_L
PM_SYSRST_L	K3	SYS_RESET*	CLKRUN*/GPIO32	N3	PM_CLKRUN_L
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	P12	SYS_PWROK	SUS_STAT*/GPIO61	G8	LPC_PWRDWN_L
PM_PCH_PWROK	L22	PWROK	SUSCLK/GPIO62	N14	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R
PM_PCH_APWROK	L10	APWROK	SLP_S5*/GPIO63	D10	PM_SLP_S5_L
PM_MEM_PWRGD	B13	DRAMPWROK	SLP_S4*	H4	PM_SLP_S4_L
PM_RSMRST_L	C21	RSMRST*	SLP_S3*	F4	PM_SLP_S3_L
PCH_SUSWARN_L	K16	SUSWARN*/SUSPWRDNACK/GPIO30	SLP_A*	G10	TP_PM_SLP_A_L
PM_PWRBTN_L	E20	PWRBTN* (IPU)	SLP_SUS*	G16	PM_SLP_SUS_L
SMC_ADAPTER_EN	H20	ACPRESENT/GPIO31 (IPD-DeepS4/S5)	PMSYNCH	AP14	PM_SYNC
PM_BATLOW_L	E10	BATLOW*/GPIO72 (IPU)	SLP_LAN*/GPIO29	K14	GPIO29
PCH_RI_L	A10	RI*			

=PPVRTC_G3_PCH 7 16 20
R1915 390K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1909 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO 19 18 17 16 7
R1983 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R1986 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
PCH_SUSWARN_L 17
PCH_SUSACK_L 17

=PP3V3_SUS_PCH_GPIO 7 16 17 18 19
=PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO 7 16 18 19 30
=PP3V3_S5_PCH 7

R1985	1K	PM_PWRBTN_L	17 23 45
R1991	8.2K	PM_CLKRUN_L	6 17 45 47
R1982	10K	GPIO29	17
R1925	1K	PCIE_WAKE_L	6 17 24 32
		=TBT_WAKE_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)	IN 75
R1924	100K	PM_SLP_S3_L	6 8 17 26 45 73
R1921	100K	PM_SLP_S4_L	6 17 26 32 45 73
R1922	100K	PM_SLP_S5_L	17 45 73
R1923	100K	PM_SLP_SUS_L	17 73
R1981	100K	LVDS_IG_BKL_ON	8 17
R1984	100K	LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR	8 17

OMIT_TABLE

U1800 PANTHERPOINT MOBILE FCBGA (4 OF 10)

LVDS

LVDS_IG_BKL_ON	J47	L_BKLTEN	
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR	M45	L_VDD_EN	
LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM	P45	L_BKLTCTL	
LVDS_IG_DDC_CLK	T40	L_DDC_CLK	
LVDS_IG_DDC_DATA	K47	L_DDC_DATA (IPD-PLTRST#)	
TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_CLK	T45	L_CTRL_CLK	
TP_LVDS_IG_CTRL_DATA	P39	L_CTRL_DATA	
PCH_LVDS_IBG	AF37	LVD_IBG	
PCH_LVDS_VBG	AF36	LVD_VBG	
	AE48	LVD_VREFH	
	AE47	LVD_VREFL	
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	AK39	LVDSA_CLK*	
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	AK40	LVDSA_CLK	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	AN48	LVDSA_DATA0*	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	AM47	LVDSA_DATA1*	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	AK47	LVDSA_DATA2*	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	AJ48	LVDSA_DATA3*	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	AN47	LVDSA_DATA0	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	AM49	LVDSA_DATA1	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	AK49	LVDSA_DATA2	
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	AJ47	LVDSA_DATA3	
LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	AF40	LVDSB_CLK*	
LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	AF39	LVDSB_CLK	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	AH45	LVDSB_DATA0*	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	AH47	LVDSB_DATA1*	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	AF48	LVDSB_DATA2*	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3>	AF45	LVDSB_DATA3*	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	AH43	LVDSB_DATA0	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	AH49	LVDSB_DATA1	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	AF47	LVDSB_DATA2	
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3>	AF43	LVDSB_DATA3	

CRT

TP_CRT_IG_BLUE	N48	CRT_BLUE	
TP_CRT_IG_GREEN	P49	CRT_GREEN	
TP_CRT_IG_RED	T49	CRT_RED	
TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	T39	CRT_DDC_CLK	
TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	M40	CRT_DDC_DATA	
TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC	M47	CRT_HSYNC	
TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC	M49	CRT_VSYNC	
PCH_DAC_IREF	T43	DAC_IREF	
	T42	CRT_IRTN	

PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AF37:2.54mm
R1950 2.37K 1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.T43:2.54mm
R1951 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DIGITAL DISPLAY INTERFACE

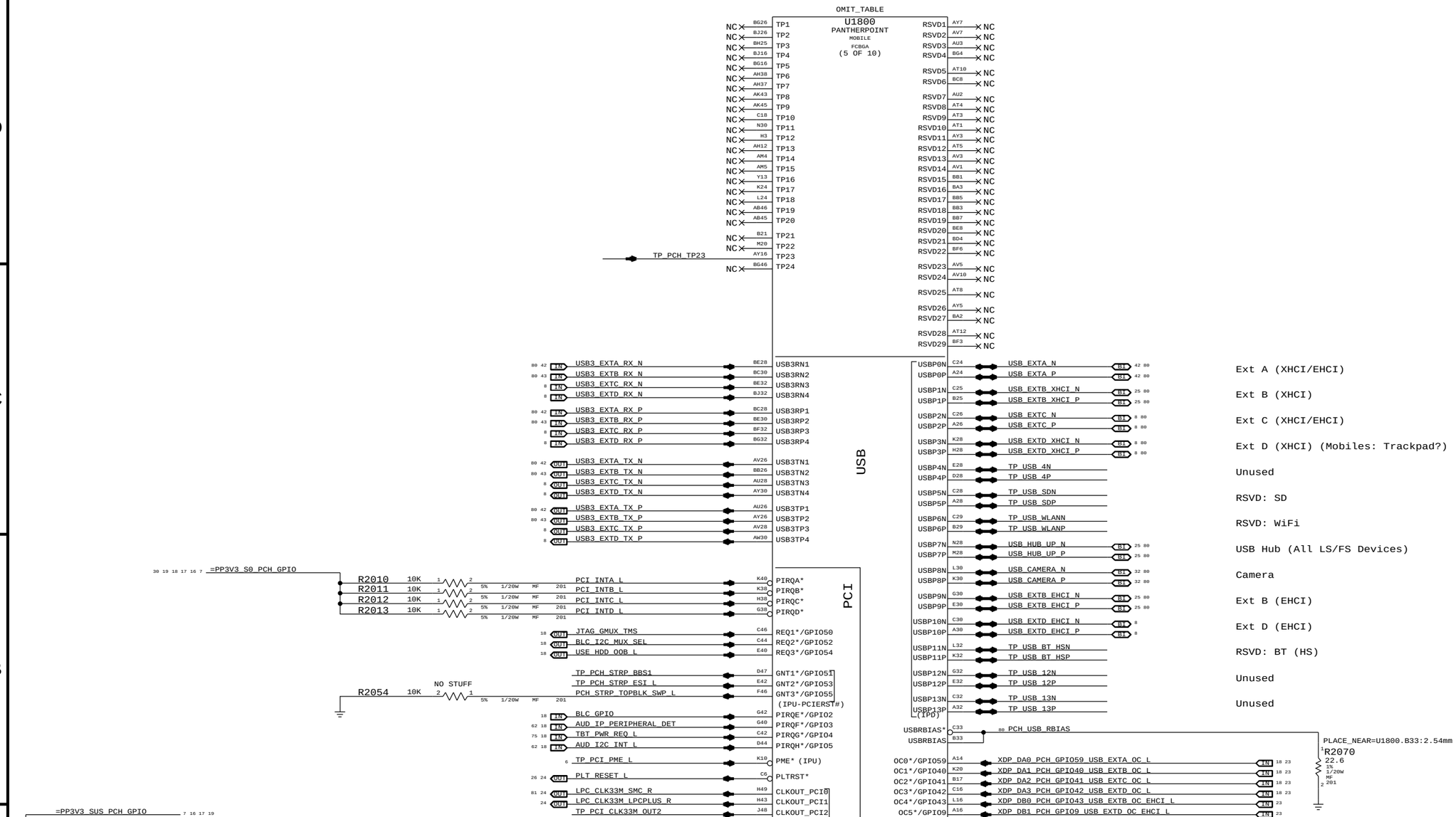
SDVO_TVCLKINN (IPD)	AP43	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN	6
SDVO_TVCLKINP (IPD)	AP45	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP	6
SDVO_STALLN (IPD)	AM42	TP_SDVO_STALLN	6
SDVO_STALLP (IPD)	AM40	TP_SDVO_STALLP	6
SDVO_INTN (IPD)	AP39	TP_SDVO_INTN	6
SDVO_INTP (IPD)	AP40	TP_SDVO_INTP	6
SDVO_CTRLCLK	P38	DPA_IG_DDC_CLK	8
SDVO_CTRLDATA (IPD-PLTRST#)	M39	DPA_IG_DDC_DATA	8
DDPB_AUXN	AT49	DPA_IG_AUX_CH_N	8
DDPB_AUXP	AT47	DPA_IG_AUX_CH_P	8
DDPB_HPD	AT40	DPA_IG_HPD	8
DDPB_0N	AV42	TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<0>	8
DDPB_0P	AV40	TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<0>	8
DDPB_1N	AV45	TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<1>	8
DDPB_1P	AV46	TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<1>	8
DDPB_2N	AU48	TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<2>	8
DDPB_2P	AU47	TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<2>	8
DDPB_3N	AV47	TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3>	8
DDPB_3P	AV49	TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3>	8
DDPC_CTRLCLK	P46	DPB_IG_DDC_CLK	8
DDPC_CTRLDATA (IPD-PLTRST#)	P42	DPB_IG_DDC_DATA	8
DDPC_AUXN	AP47	DPB_IG_AUX_CH_N	8
DDPC_AUXP	AP49	DPB_IG_AUX_CH_P	8
DDPC_HPD	AT38	DPB_IG_HPD	8
DDPC_0N	AY47	TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<0>	8
DDPC_0P	AY49	TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<0>	8
DDPC_1N	AY43	TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<1>	8
DDPC_1P	AY45	TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<1>	8
DDPC_2N	BA47	TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<2>	8
DDPC_2P	BA48	TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<2>	8
DDPC_3N	BB47	TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3>	8
DDPC_3P	BB49	TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3>	8
DDPD_CTRLCLK	M43	TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK	8
DDPD_CTRLDATA (IPD-PLTRST#)	M36	TP_DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA	8
DDPD_AUXN	AT45	TP_DP_IG_D_AUXN	8
DDPD_AUXP	AT43	TP_DP_IG_D_AUXP	8
DDPD_HPD	BH41	TP_DP_IG_D_HPD	8
DDPD_0N	BB43	TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<0>	8
DDPD_0P	BB45	TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<0>	8
DDPD_1N	BF44	TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<1>	8
DDPD_1P	BE44	TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<1>	8
DDPD_2N	BF42	TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<2>	8
DDPD_2P	BE42	TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<2>	8
DDPD_3N	BJ42	TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<3>	8
DDPD_3P	BG42	TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<3>	8

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE
PCH DMI/FDI/PM/Graphics

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058
SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 19 OF 109
SHEET 17 OF 86



Ext A (XHCI/EHCI)

Ext B (XHCI)

Ext C (XHCI/EHCI)

Ext D (XHCI) (Mobiles: Trackpad?)

Unused

RSVD: SD

RSVD: WiFi

USB Hub (All LS/FS Devices)

Camera

Ext B (EHCI)

Ext D (EHCI)

RSVD: BT (HS)

Unused

Unused

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH PCI/USB/TP/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

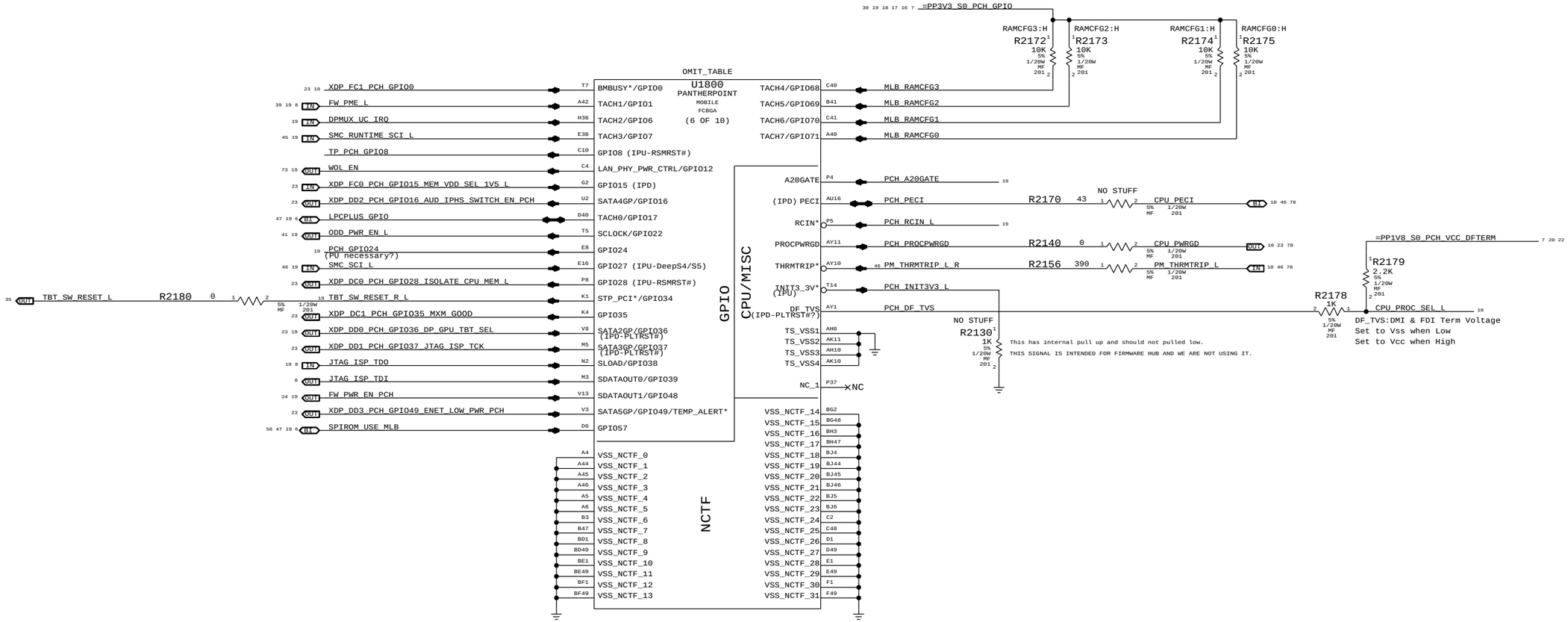
PAGE 20 OF 109

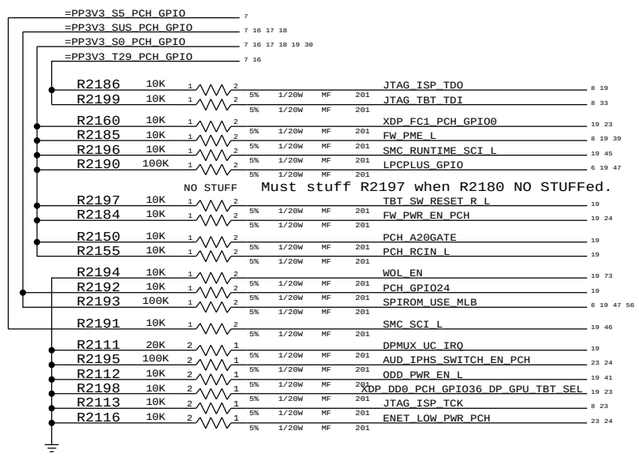
SHEET 18 OF 86

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

Systems with no chip-down memory should pull all 4 RAMCFG GPIOs high.

Systems with chip-down memory should add pull-downs on another page and set straps per software.





SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH GPIO/MISC/NCTF

Apple Inc.

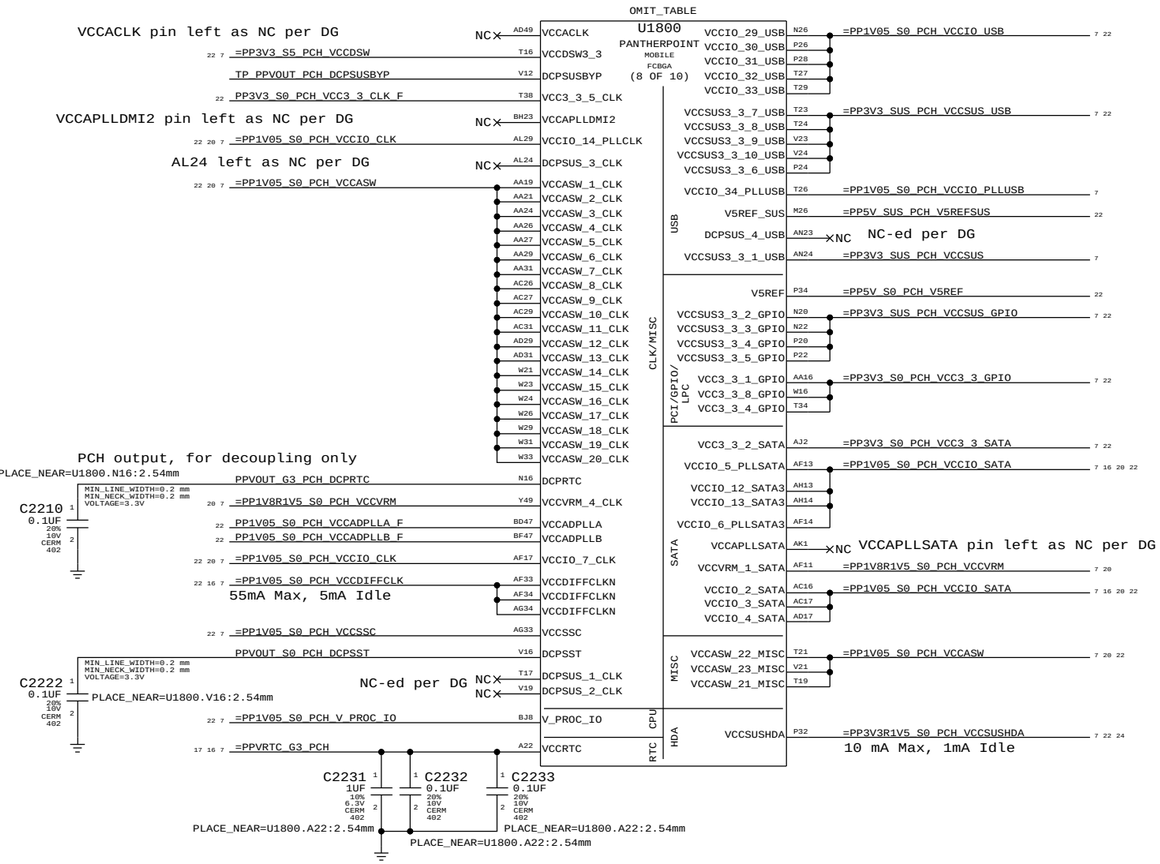
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

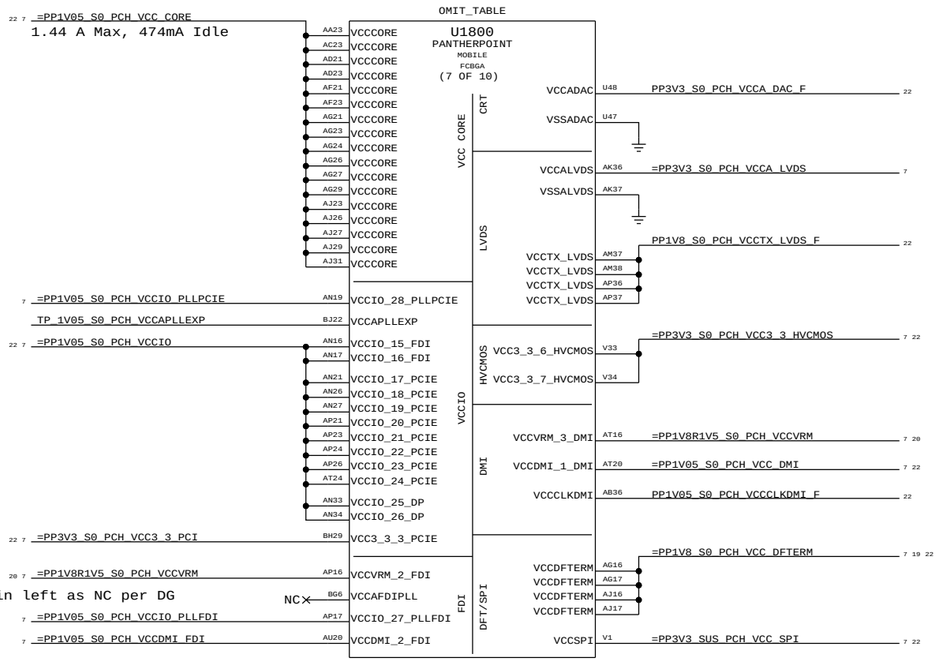
REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 21 OF 109

SHEET: 19 OF 86





SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

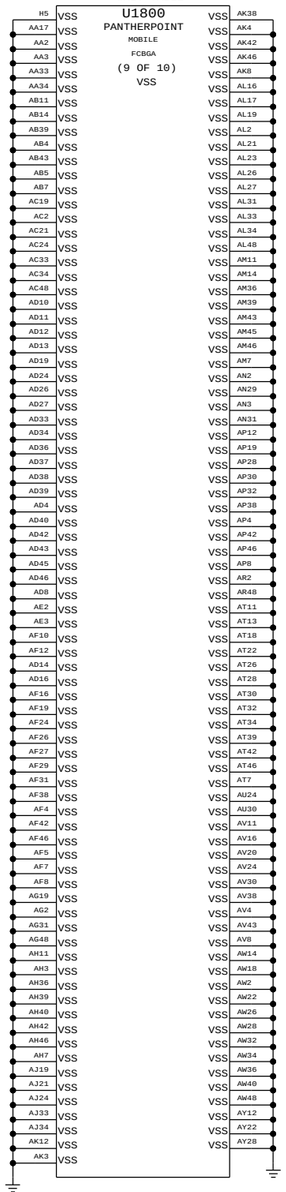
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

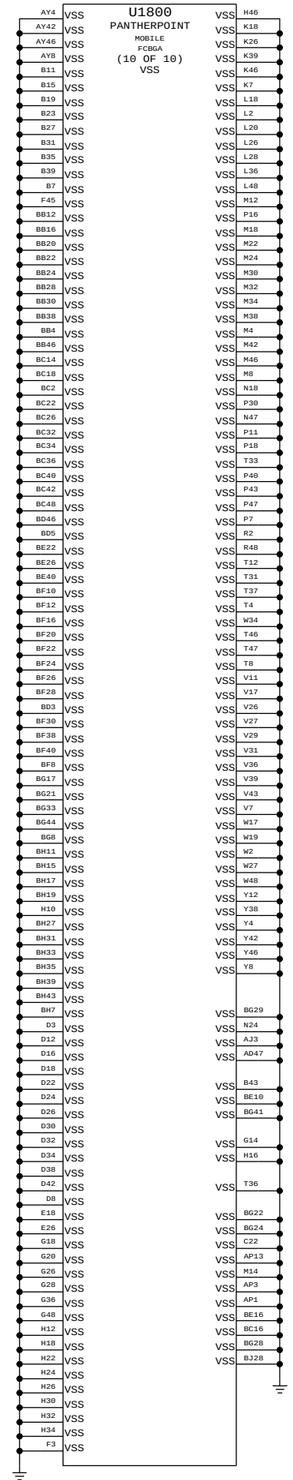
REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 22 OF 109

SHEET: 20 OF 86





SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

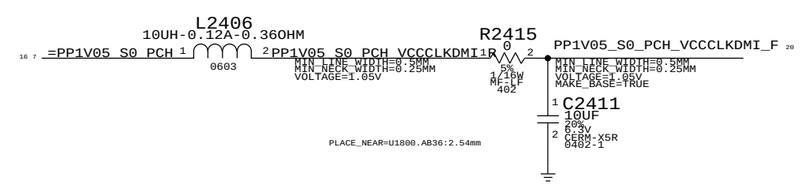
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

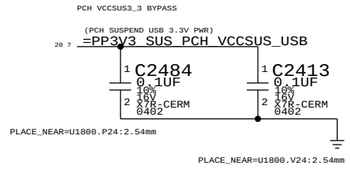
REVISION 6.0.0

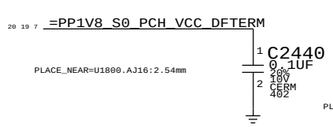
BRANCH

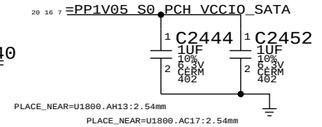
PAGE 23 OF 109

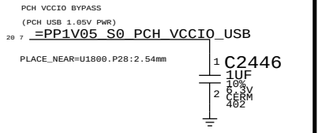
SHEET 21 OF 86

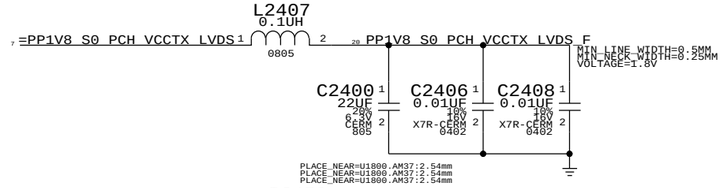


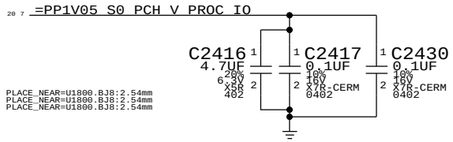


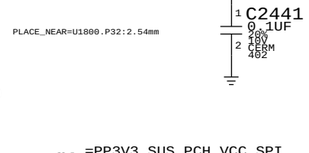


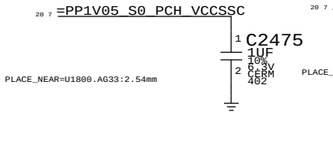


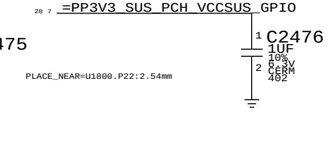


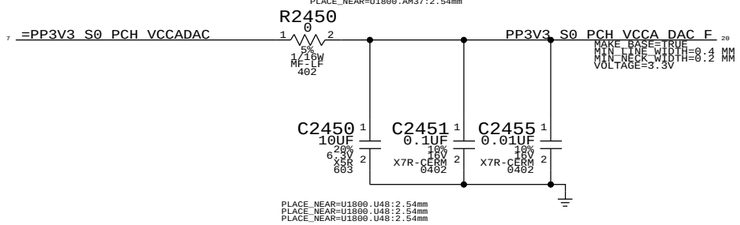


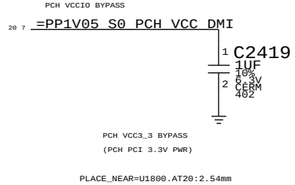


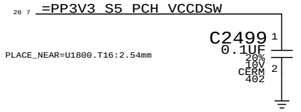


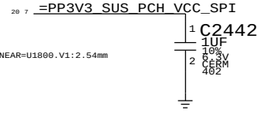


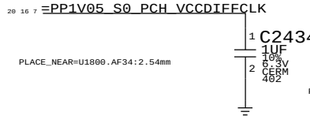


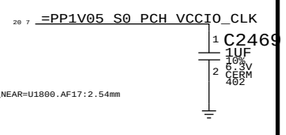


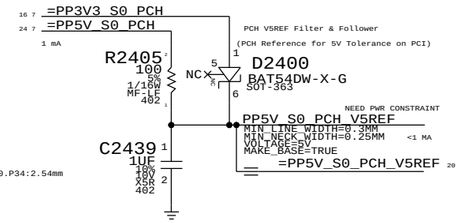


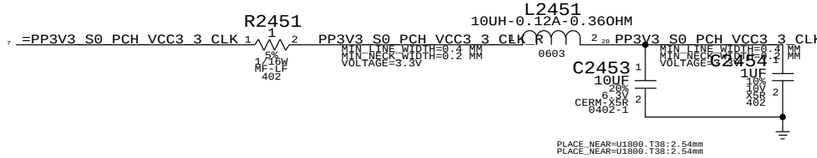


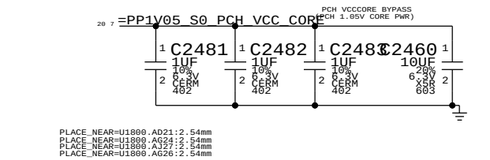


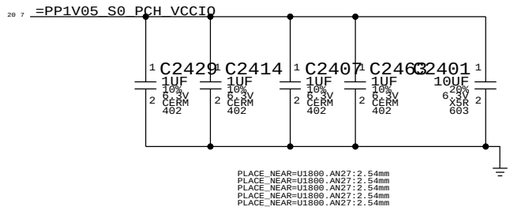


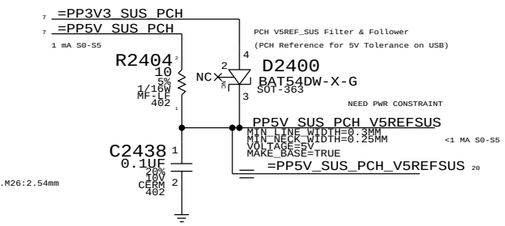


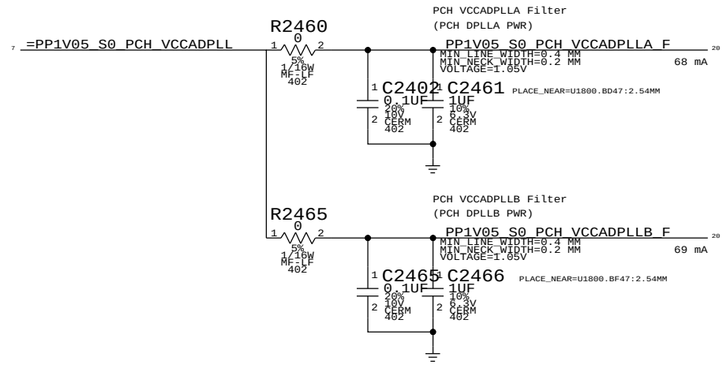


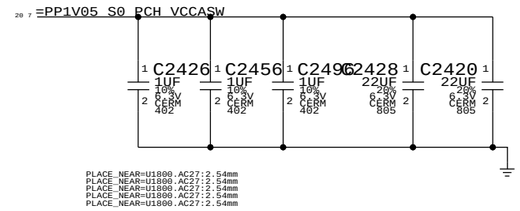


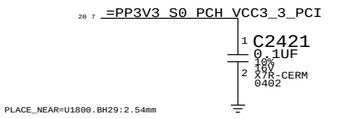


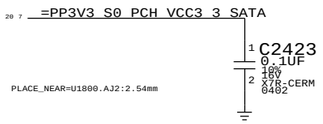


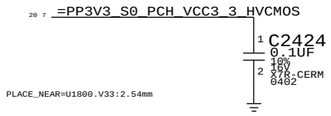


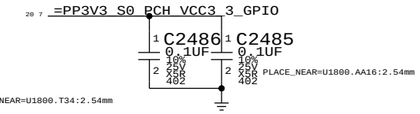












SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 24 OF 109

SHEET 22 OF 86

CPU Micro2-XDP

=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP

=PP3V3_S0_XDP
NO STUFF
R2540 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2500
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.
Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to
support chipset debug.

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	CPU_CFG<16>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<0>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<1>
XDP_BPM_L<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<2>
XDP_BPM_L<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<3>
CPU_CFG<10>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<11>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	CPU_CFG<9>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<0>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<4>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<1>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<5>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<2>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<6>
XDP_OBSDATA_B<3>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<7>
XDP_CPU_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
XDP_CPU_CFG<0>	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_VR_READY	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO	XDP_CPU_TDO
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn	XDP_CPU_TRST_L
	TCK1	TDI	XDP_CPU_TDI
XDP_CPU_TCK	TCK0	TMS	XDP_CPU_TMS
		XDP_PRESENT#	

NC

XDP C2500 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
XDP C2501 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
998-2516

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

=PPVCCIO_S0_XDP

XDP_CPU_TDO	R2510 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2500.52:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TDI	R2511 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.K61:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TMS	R2512 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H59:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TCK	R2513 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.J58:2.54mm
XDP_CPU_TRST_L	R2514 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.H63:2.54mm

R2515 0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=R1841.1:2.54mm	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P
R2516 0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=R1840.1:2.54mm	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N
R2505 1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.G3:2.54mm	CPU_RESET_L

(R2560-R2563)
XDP_CPU:BPM

XDP_BPM_L<4>	R2560 0	
XDP_BPM_L<5>	R2561 0	
XDP_BPM_L<6>	R2562 0	
XDP_BPM_L<7>	R2563 0	

(R2564-R2567)
XDP_CPU:CFG

CPU_CFG<12>	R2564 0	
CPU_CFG<13>	R2565 0	
CPU_CFG<14>	R2566 0	
CPU_CFG<15>	R2567 0	

CPU_PWRGD	R2500 1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.C60:2.54mm
PM_PWRBTN_L	R2502 0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm
CPU_CFG<0>	R2501 1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1000.B57:2.54mm
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	R2504 330	XDP

R2581 1K 1/20W 5% MF 201
R2580 1K 1/20W 5% MF 201

XDP SIGNALS

(R2520-R2537)
XDP PCH SIGNALS

XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2520 33	XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	
XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2521 33	XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	
XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	R2522 33	XDP_DA2_PCH_GPIO41_USB_EXTC_OC_L	
XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	R2523 33	XDP_DA3_PCH_GPIO42_USB_EXTD_OC_L	
XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	R2524 33	XDP_DB0_PCH_GPIO43_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	
XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	R2525 33	XDP_DB1_PCH_GPIO9_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	
XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	R2526 33	XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	
XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2527 33	XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	
XDP_FC0	R2528 33	XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	
XDP_FC1	R2529 33	XDP_FC1_PCH_GPIO0	
XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2530 33	XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	
XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD	R2531 33	XDP_DC1_PCH_GPIO35_MXM_GOOD	
XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2532 33	XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	
XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN	R2533 33	XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	
XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	R2534 33	XDP_DD0_PCH_GPIO36_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL	
XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2535 33	XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	
XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	R2536 33	XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	
XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR	R2537 33	XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	

PCH SIGNALS

XDP_DA0_PCH_GPIO59_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R2590 0	USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_DA1_PCH_GPIO40_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R2591 0	USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_DB2_PCH_GPIO10_AP_PWR_EN	R2596 0	AP_PWR_EN
XDP_DB3_PCH_GPIO14_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	R2597 0	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE
XDP_DC3_PCH_GPIO19_SATARDRVR_EN	R2573 0	SATARDRVR_EN
XDP_DC0_PCH_GPIO28_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	R2570 0	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
XDP_DC2_PCH_GPIO21_DP_AUXCH_ISOL	R2572 0	DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15_MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	R2574 0	MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L

Non-XDP Signals

XDP_DD1_PCH_GPIO37_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R2575 0	JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_DD2_PCH_GPIO16_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH	R2576 0	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH
XDP_DD3_PCH_GPIO49_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH	R2577 0	ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.
Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to
support chipset debug.

PCH Micro2-XDP

=PP3V3_S5_XDP

CRITICAL
XDP_CONN
J2550
DF40RC-60DP-0.4V
M-ST-SM

TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<0>	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	XDP_FC0
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_A<1>	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	XDP_FC1
XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	XDP_DC1_MXM_GOOD
XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<0>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<0>
TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_B<1>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	TP_XDP_PCH_OBSFN_D<1>
XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL
XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	XDP_DD1_JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN
XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR
XDP_PCH_S5_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK4
XDP_PCH_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	TP_XDP_PCH_HOOK5
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
TP_XDPPCH_HOOK2	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDPPCH_PLTRST_L
TP_XDPPCH_HOOK3	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
=SMBUS_XDP_SDA	SDA	TDO	XDP_PCH_TDO
=SMBUS_XDP_SCL	SCL	TRSTn	TP_XDP_PCH_TRST_L
	TCK1	TDI	XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK0	TMS	XDP_PCH_TMS
		XDP_PRESENT#	

NC

XDP C2580 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
XDP C2581 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
998-2516

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

1K series R on PCH Support Page

=PP1V05_SUS_PCH_JTAG

XDP_PCH_TDO	R2550 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2550.52:2.54mm
XDP_PCH_TDI	R2551 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.K5:2.54mm
XDP_PCH_TMS	R2552 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H7:2.54mm
XDP_PCH_TCK	R2556 51	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U1800.J3:2.54mm

ALL_SYS_PWRGD	R2584 1K	XDP PLACE_NEAR=J2550.39:2.54mm
PM_PWRBTN_L	R2585 0	XDP PLACE_NEAR=U4900.P17:2.54mm

PCH/XDP Signal Isolation Notes:

- Following Intel's Debug Prot Design Guid for HR and CR v1.3 doc id 404081.
Initially, stuffing both 33 and 0 ohms and validate whether it is functional in that state, else add BOM options.
- For isolated GPIOs:
  - 'Output' non-XDP signals require pulls.
  - 'Output' PCH/XDP signals require pulls.

R252x, R253x, R257x and R259x should be placed where signal path needs to split between route from PCH to J2550 and path to non-XDP signal destination.

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB	SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011
PAGE TITLE	CPU & PCH XDP
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 25 OF 109
	SHEET 23 OF 86

System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

=PPVBAT_G3_SYSCLK
Coin-Cell: VBAT (300-ohm & 10uF RC)
No Coin-Cell: 3.42V G3Hot (no RC)

=PP3V3_S5_SYSCLK
Coin-Cell & G3Hot: 3.42V G3Hot
Coin-Cell & No G3Hot: 3.3V S5
No Coin-Cell: 3.3V S5
No bypass necessary

GreenClk 25MHz Power =PP3V3_ENET_SYSCLK
Ethernet XTAL Power =PPVDDIO_ENET_CLK
SB XTAL Power =PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK
T29 XTAL Power =PPVDDIO_T29_CLK

C2624 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C2622 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C2620 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201
C2602 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

U2600 SLG3NB148A TQFN CRITICAL
VDD_25M, +V3.3A, +3.42V
VDDIO_25M_A, VDDIO_25M_B, VDDIO_25M_C
32KHZ_A, 25MHZ_A, 25MHZ_B, 25MHZ_C, VDD_RTC_OUT
GND, THERM PAD

VBAT and +V3.3A are internally ORed to create VDD_RTC_OUT.
+V3.3A should be first available ~3.3V power to reduce VBAT draw.

SYSCLK CLK32K_RTC
SYSCLK CLK25M_SB
SYSCLK CLK25M_ENET
SYSCLK CLK25M_T29
=PPVRTC_G3_OUT
For SB RTC Power

C2605 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
C2606 12PF 5% 50V C0G-CERM 0402
CRITICAL Y2605 SM-3.2X2.5MM 25.000MHZ-12PF-20PPM
NCX
SYSCLK CLK25M_X2
SYSCLK CLK25M_X2_R
SYSCLK CLK25M_X1
R2605 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF R2606 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOTE: 30 PPM crystal required

PCH Reset Button

=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
R2695 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XDP
R2696 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
XDP_DBRESET_L
PM_SYSRST_L
OMIT R2697 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SILK_PART=SYS RESET

Ethernet WAKE# Isolation

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY
Q2630 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM
R2630 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PCIE_WAKE_L
ENET_WAKE_L
=ENET_WAKE_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Platform Reset Connections

Unbuffered

PLT_RESET_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

R2681 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_RESET_L — LPCPLUS_RESET_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE
R2683 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_LRESET_L
=ENET_RESET_L
R2688 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AP_RESET_L
R2671 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCA9557D_RESET_L
XDP
R2689 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — XDPPCH_PLTRST_L
=T29_RESET_L
Series R is R3803
R2693 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — BKLT_PLT_RST_L
=FW_RESET_L
Series R is R4283
CPU_RESET_L
VTT voltage divider on CPU page

Buffered

=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF
U2680 74LVC1G07 SC70
C2680 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
PLT_RST_BUF_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
R2680 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPIO Glitch Prevention

=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO
U2601 74LVC2G08GT SOT833
ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH → ENET_LOW_PWR
PM_PCH_PWROK
FW_PWR_EN_PCH → FW_PWR_EN
C2650 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

U2652 74LVC2G08GT SOT833
TBT_PWR_EN_PCH → TBT_PWR_EN
PM_PCH_PWROK
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH → AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN
C2652 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402

ENET_MEDIA_SENSE ISOLATION CIRCUIT

ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
R2610 12K 5% 1/16W 402
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
CRITICAL Q2610 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
=PP3V3_S3_PCH_GPIO
R2611 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_EN_L
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
R2612 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_EN

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE ISOLATION

SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE
=PP3V3_S3_SDBUF
C2670 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
CRITICAL U2670 TC7SZ08FEAPE SOT665
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_SMC

PCH S0 PWRGD

=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM
R2650 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2600 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
U2650 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
CPUIMVP_PGOOD
PM_S0_PGOOD
NO STUFF R2663 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S5_PCHPWRGD
C2660 0.1UF 10% 10V CERM 402
U2660 MC74VHC1G08 SC70-HF
SYS_PWROK_R
R2662 3.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.L22:5.54mm
NO STUFF R2661 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2660 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD
PM_PCH_PWROK
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PM_PCH_APWROK

Clock Routing

R2627 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R → LPC_CLK33M_SMC
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H49:5.1mm
R2626 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R → LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H43:5.1mm
R2629 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT → PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.H40:2.54MM:5.1mm

PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally.
If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM.
SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting.
Q2620 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.

PCH ME Disable Strap

=PP5V_S0_PCH
R2620 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
Q2620 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_LS5V
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_PCH_VCCSUSHDA
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE
Q2620 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
R2621 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
HDA_SDOUT_R
IPD = 9-50k
SPI_DESCRIPTOR_OVERRIDE_L

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013
PAGE TITLE: Chipset Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 26 OF 109
SHEET 24 OF 86

USB MUX FOR LS/FS INTERNAL DEVICES

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
HUB_ALLREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_1NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_0,HUB_NONREM0_1
HUB_2NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_0
HUB_3NONREM	HUB_NONREM1_1,HUB_NONREM0_1

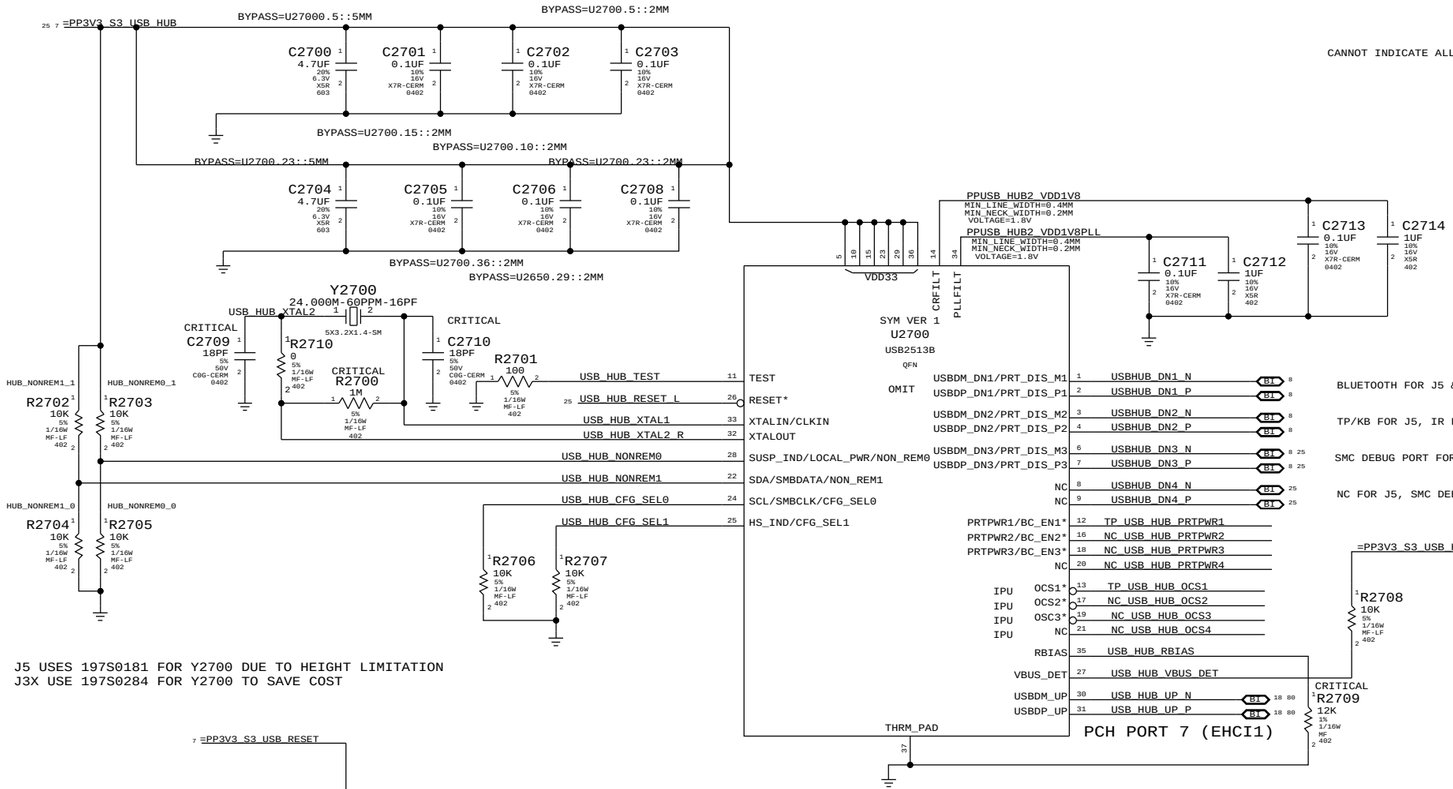
NON_REM 1	NON_REM 0	STRAP PIN CFG
0	0	ALL PORTS ARE REMOVABLE
0	1	PORT 1 IS NON REMOVABLE
1	0	PORT 1&2 ARE NON REMOVABLE
1	1	PORT 1&2&3 ARE NON REMOVABLE

CANNOT INDICATE ALL 4 PORTS ARE NON REMOVABLE ON USB2514B VIA STARPPING, PROGRAM NON_REMOVABLE DEVICE REGISTER 09H

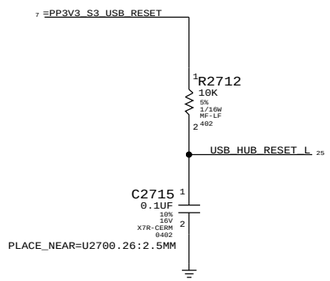
BOM TABLE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0824	1	USB HUB 2514B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2514B
338S0923	1	USB HUB 2513B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2513B
338S0983	1	USB HUB 2512B	U2700	CRITICAL	USBHUB2512B

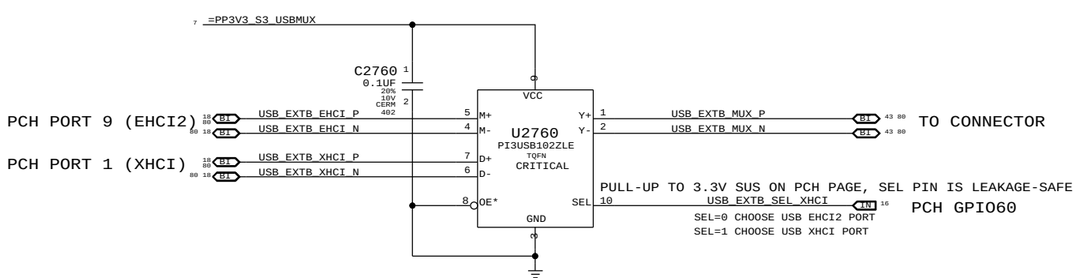
J5 ENGINEERING: USE USB2513B PRODUCTION: USE USB2512B
J3X ENGINEERING: USE USB2514B PRODUCTION: USE USB2513B



J5 USES 197S0181 FOR Y2700 DUE TO HEIGHT LIMITATION
J3X USE 197S0284 FOR Y2700 TO SAVE COST



USB XHCI/EHCI2 PORT MUX FOR EXT B



SYNC_MASTER=LINDA_J30 SYNC_DATE=09/19/2011

PAGE TITLE: USB HUB & MUX

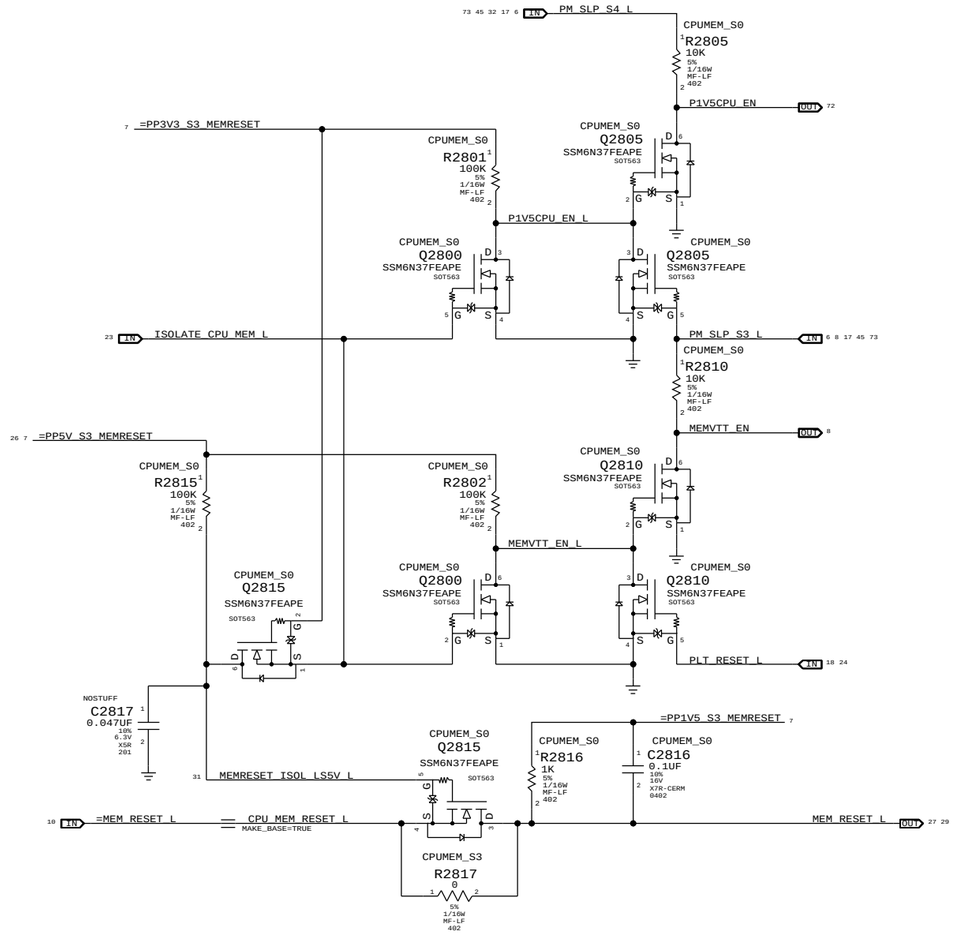
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 27 OF 109
SHEET: 25 OF 86

The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

P1V5CPU_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L

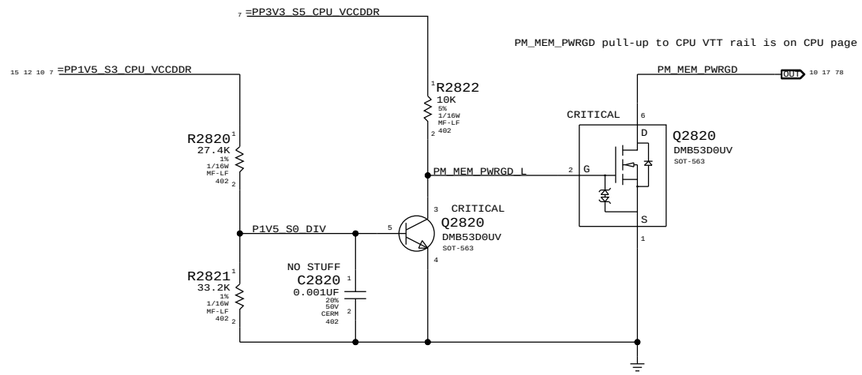


	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	P1V5CPU_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S3	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
to	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
S0	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

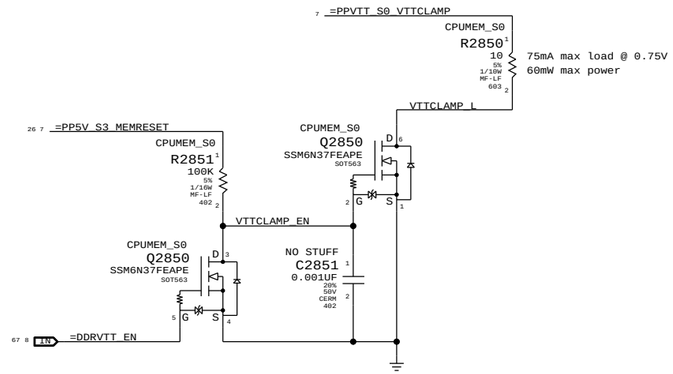
NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE	CPU Memory S3 Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 28 OF 109
	SHEET 26 OF 86

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

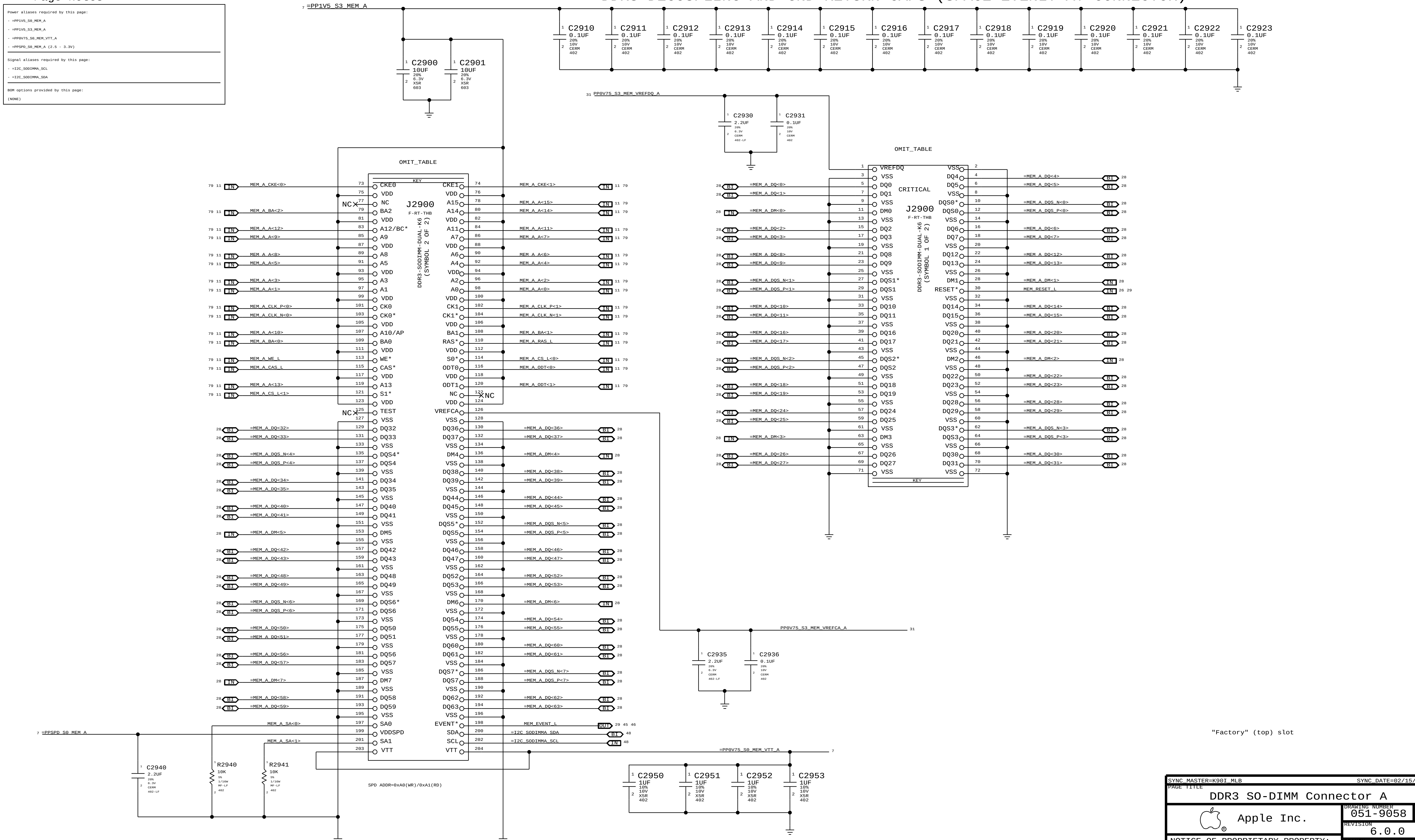
Signal aliases required by this page:

- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 0 -> DIMM A DQS 0

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<0>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<7>		=MEM_A_DQ<3>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 1 -> DIMM A DQS 1

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<1>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<15>		=MEM_A_DQ<11>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 2 -> DIMM A DQS 2

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<2>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<23>		=MEM_A_DQ<23>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 3 -> DIMM A DQS 3

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<3>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<31>		=MEM_A_DQ<26>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 4 -> DIMM A DQS 4

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<4>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<39>		=MEM_A_DQ<38>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 5 -> DIMM A DQS 5

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<5>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<47>		=MEM_A_DQ<46>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 6 -> DIMM A DQS 6

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<6>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<55>		=MEM_A_DQ<51>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL A DQS 7 -> DIMM A DQS 7

79 11	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DM<7>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<63>		=MEM_A_DQ<58>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	27
79 11	MEM_A_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	27
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 0 -> DIMM B DQS 0

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<0>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<7>		=MEM_B_DQ<3>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 1 -> DIMM B DQS 1

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<1>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<15>		=MEM_B_DQ<15>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 2 -> DIMM B DQS 2

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<2>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<23>		=MEM_B_DQ<23>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 3 -> DIMM B DQS 3

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<3>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<31>		=MEM_B_DQ<26>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 4 -> DIMM B DQS 4

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<4>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<39>		=MEM_B_DQ<38>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 5 -> DIMM B DQS 5

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<5>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<47>		=MEM_B_DQ<43>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 6 -> DIMM B DQS 6

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<6>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<55>		=MEM_B_DQ<54>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

CPU CHANNEL B DQS 7 -> DIMM B DQS 7

79 11	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DM<7>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<63>		=MEM_B_DQ<56>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	29
79 11	MEM_B_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	29
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		

NOTE: Ivybridge does not use DM signals per doc 460452 CR SFF DG Section 2.6.14

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 Byte/Bit Swaps

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 30 OF 109

SHEET 28 OF 86

DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PP5PO_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

7 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B

C3110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3123 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

31 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2)

79 11	IN	MEM_B_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN 11 79
		NC	75	VDD	VDD	76		
			77	NC	A15	78	MEM_B_A<15>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_B_A<14>	IN 11 79
			81	VDD	VDD	82		
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_B_A<11>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_B_A<7>	IN 11 79
			87	VDD	VDD	88		
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_B_A<6>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_B_A<4>	IN 11 79
			93	VDD	VDD	94		
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_B_A<2>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_B_A<0>	IN 11 79
			99	VDD	VDD	100		
79 11	IN	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN 11 79
			105	VDD	VDD	106		
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_B_BA<1>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_B_RAS_L	IN 11 79
			111	VDD	VDD	112		
79 11	IN	MEM_B_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN 11 79
			117	VDD	VDD	118		
79 11	IN	MEM_B_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN 11 79
79 11	IN	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122	NC	
			123	VDD	VDD	124		
		NC	125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
			127	VSS	VSS	128		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	BI 28
			133	VSS	VSS	134		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136	=MEM_B_DM<4>	IN 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138		
			139	VSS	DQ38	140	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144		
			145	VSS	DQ44	146	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	149	DQ41	VSS	150		
			151	VSS	DQS5*	152	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI 28
28	IN	=MEM_B_DM<5>	153	DM5	DQS5	154	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI 28
			155	VSS	VSS	156		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	BI 28
			161	VSS	VSS	162		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	BI 28
			167	VSS	VSS	168		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170	=MEM_B_DM<6>	IN 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172		
			173	VSS	DQ54	174	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	VSS	178		
			179	VSS	DQ60	180	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	VSS	184		
			185	VSS	DQS7*	186	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI 28
28	IN	=MEM_B_DM<7>	187	DM7	DQS7	188	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI 28
			189	VSS	VSS	190		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	BI 28
			195	VSS	VSS	196		
		MEM_B_SA<0>	197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 27 45 46
			199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA	BI 48
		MEM_B_SA<1>	201	SA1	SCL	202	=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL	IN 48
			203	VTT	VTT	204		
		MTG PINS	205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206		
			207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208		
			209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210		
			211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212		

OMIT_TABLE

J3100 F-RT-BGA6 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2)

			1	VREFDQ	VSS	2		
			3	VSS	DQ4	4	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	7	DQ1	VSS	8		
			9	VSS	DQS0*	10	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI 28
28	IN	=MEM_B_DM<0>	11	DM0	DQS0	12	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI 28
			13	VSS	VSS	14		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	BI 28
			19	VSS	VSS	20		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	BI 28
			25	VSS	VSS	26		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28	=MEM_B_DM<1>	IN 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	IN 26 27
			31	VSS	VSS	32		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	BI 28
			37	VSS	VSS	38		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	BI 28
			43	VSS	VSS	44		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46	=MEM_B_DM<2>	IN 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	47	DQS2	VSS	48		
			49	VSS	DQ22	50	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	53	DQ19	VSS	54		
			55	VSS	DQ28	56	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	59	DQ25	VSS	60		
			61	VSS	DQS3*	62	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	BI 28
28	IN	=MEM_B_DM<3>	63	DM3	DQS3	64	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	BI 28
			65	VSS	VSS	66		
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	BI 28
28	BI	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	69	DQ27	DQ31	70	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	BI 28
			71	VSS	VSS	72		
				KEY				

PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B 31

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

7 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SPD ADDR=0xA4(WR)/0xA5(RD)

7 =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B

C3150 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3151 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3152 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C3153 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

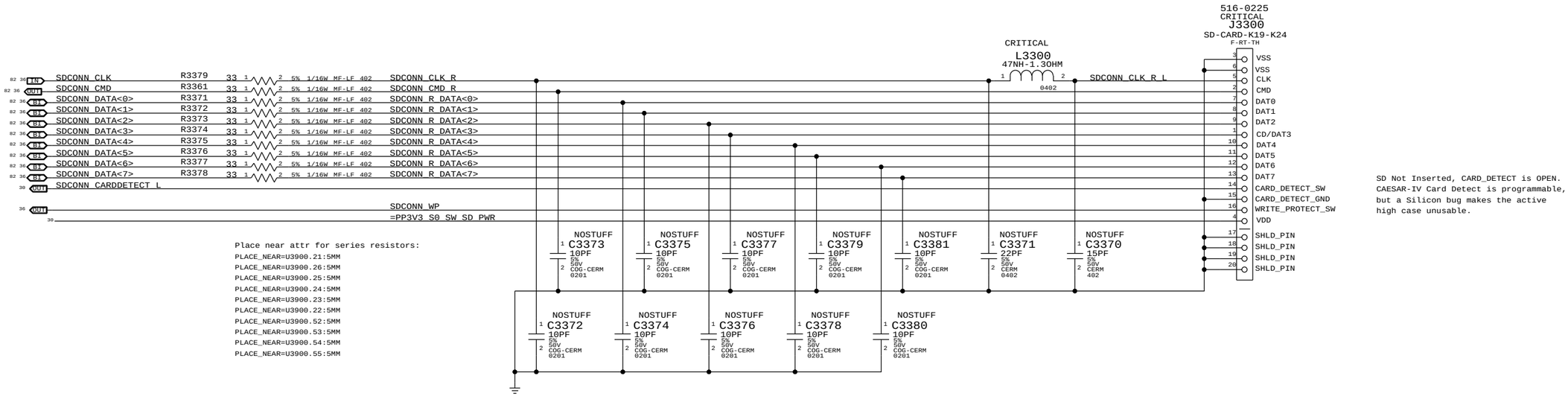
SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 31 OF 109
SHEET: 29 OF 86

SD Card Connector

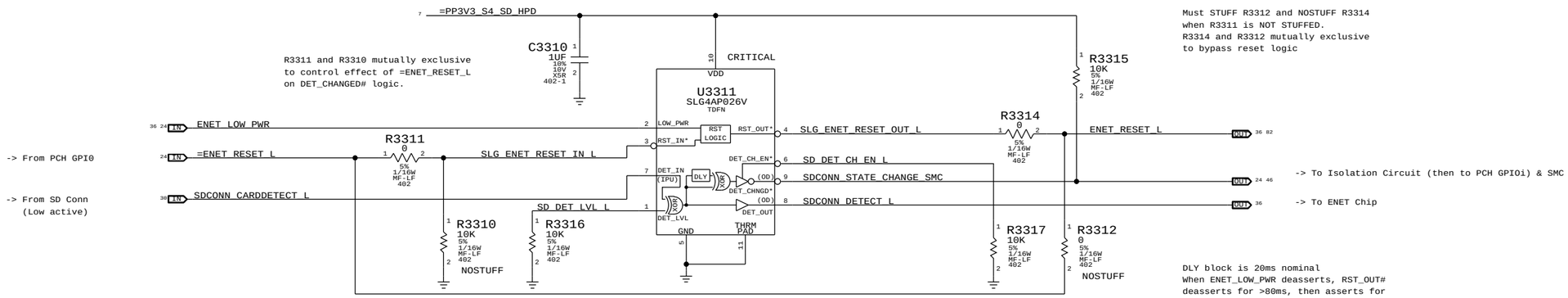


Place near attr for series resistors:
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.21:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.26:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.25:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.24:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.23:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.22:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.52:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.53:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.54:5MM
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.55:5MM

SD Not Inserted, CARD_DETECT is OPEN.
CAESAR-IV Card Detect is programmable, but a Silicon bug makes the active high case unusable.

SD Detect & Reset Logic

SDCONN_DETECT Debounce, Inversion, Detect-Changed PCH GPIO Latch Circuit
Converts SDCONN from active-low level signal to active-high pulses.



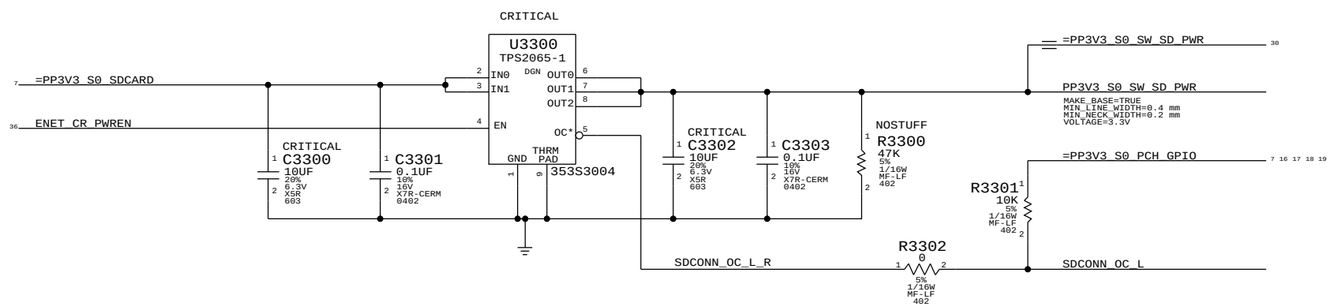
R3311 and R3310 mutually exclusive to control effect of =ENET_RESET_L on DET_CHANGED# logic.

Must STUFF R3312 and NOSTUFF R3314 when R3311 is NOT STUFFED.
R3314 and R3312 mutually exclusive to bypass reset logic

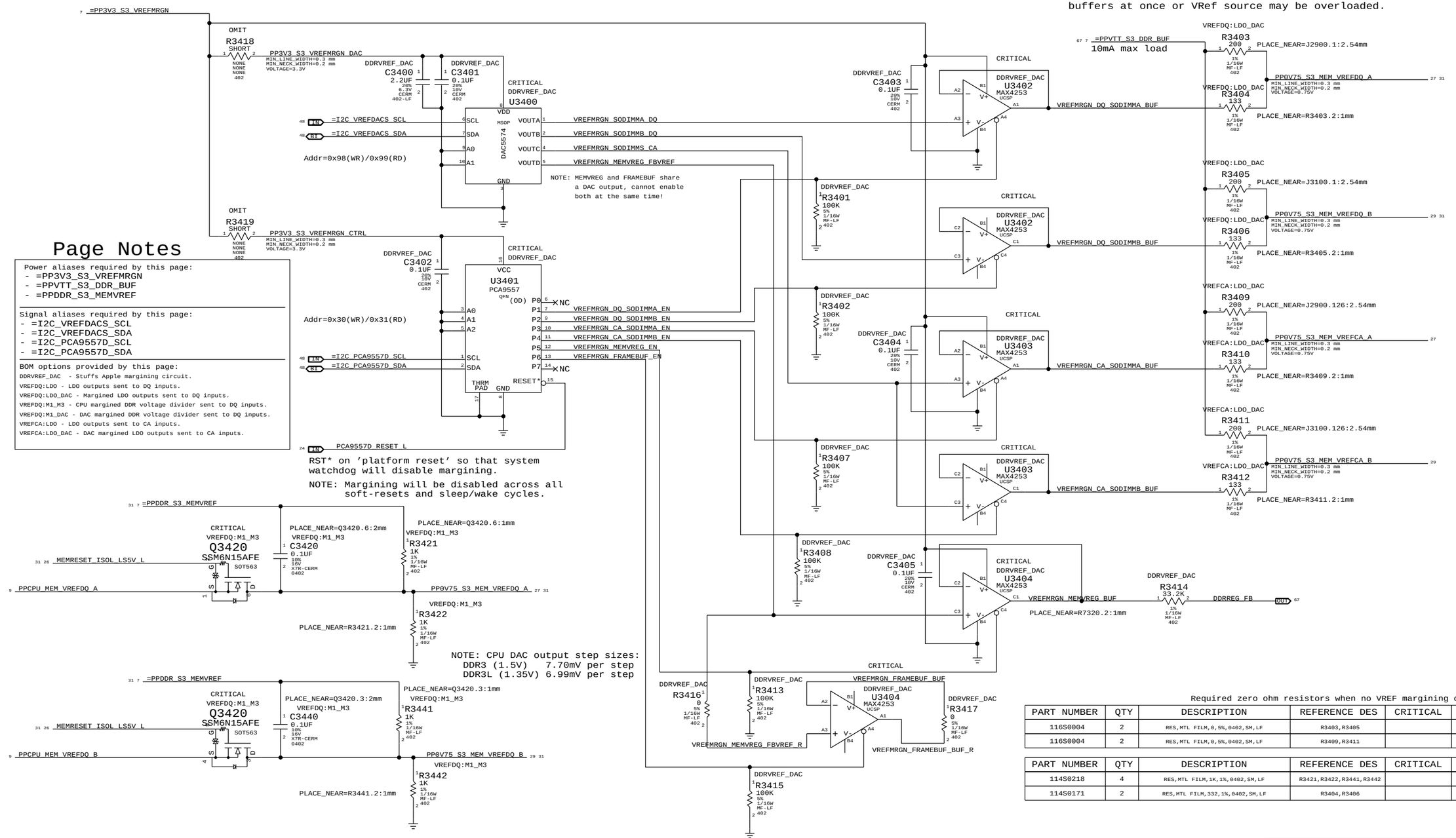
DLY block is 20ms nominal
When ENET_LOW_PWR deasserts, RST_OUT# deasserts for >80ms, then asserts for 10ms regardless ofmove RST_IN# state.
Otherwise RST_OUT# follows RST_IN#

SD Card 3.3V Overcurrent Protection

TPS2065-1 (1.0A limit) has active load discharge so R4810 is NOSTUFF.



SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30	SYNC_DATE=11/03/2011
PAGE TITLE	SD Card Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 · SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 33 OF 109
	SHEET 30 OF 86



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF
- =PPDDR_S3_MEMVREF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:

DDRVREF_DAC - Stuffs Apple margining circuit.
VREFDQ:LDO - LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:LDO_DAC - Margined LDO outputs sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:M1_M3 - CPU margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
VREFDQ:M1_DAC - DAC margined DDR voltage divider sent to DQ inputs.
VREFCA:LDO - LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.
VREFCA:LDO_DAC - DAC margined LDO outputs sent to CA inputs.

RST* on 'platform reset' so that system watchdog will disable margining.

NOTE: Margining will be disabled across all soft-resets and sleep/wake cycles.

Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3403,R3405		VREFDQ:LDO
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R3409,R3411		VREFCA:LDO

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0218	4	RES,MTL FILM,1K,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3421,R3422,R3441,R3442		VREFDQ:M1_DAC
114S0171	2	RES,MTL FILM,332,1%,0402,SM,LF	R3404,R3406		VREFDQ:M1_DAC

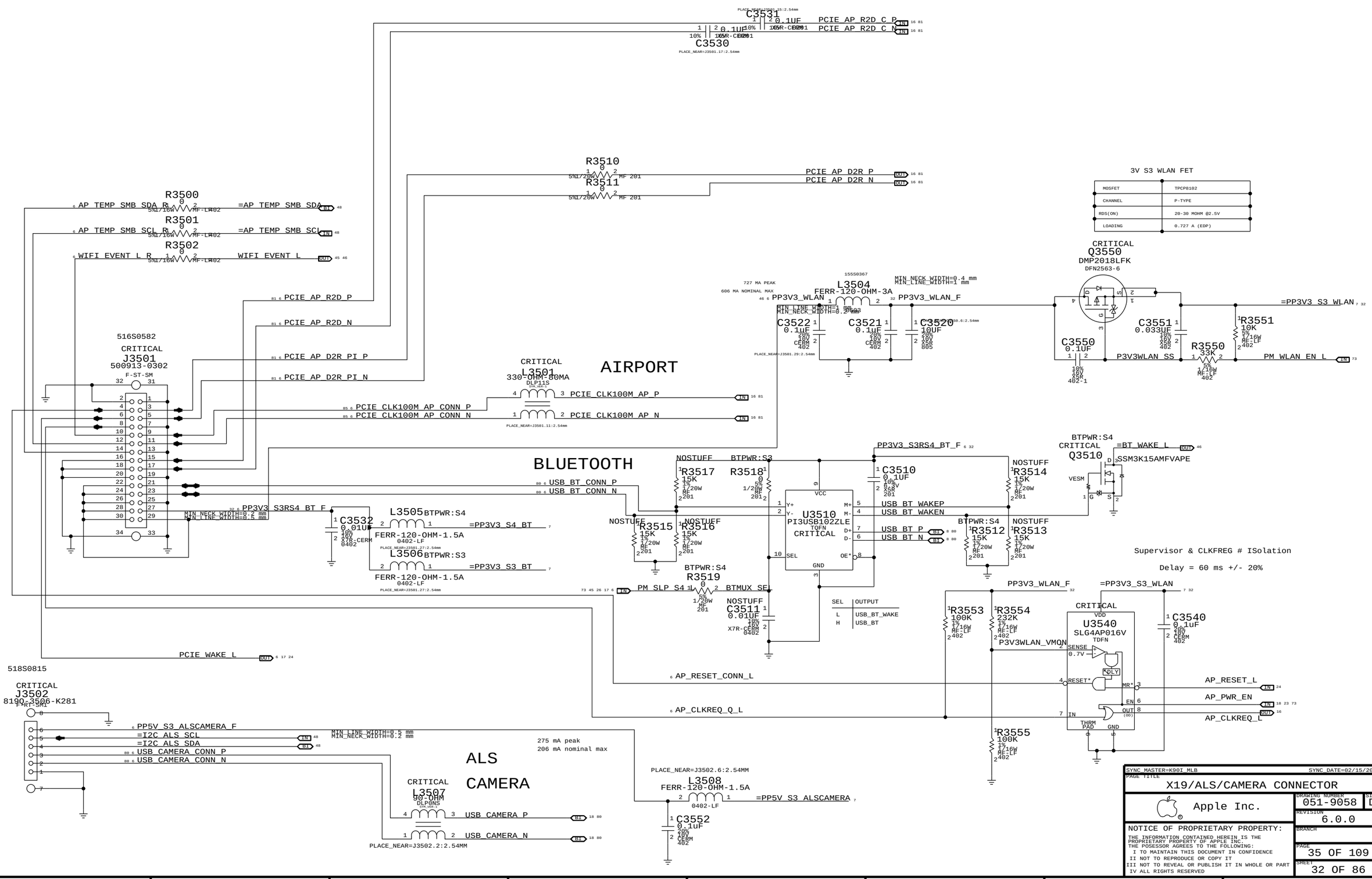
	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)				1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)				1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)				0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)				+61uA - -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output				8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/13/2011

PAGE TITLE: DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 34 OF 109
SHEET: 31 OF 86



CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3600
T29
FCBGA
(SYM 1 OF 2)

PCIE GEN2

RECEIVE
PCIE T29 R2D C P<0> C3600 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D P<0> V19 PER_0_P
PCIE T29 R2D C N<0> C3601 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D N<0> T19 PER_0_N
PCIE T29 R2D C P<1> C3602 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D P<1> P19 PER_1_P
PCIE T29 R2D C N<1> C3603 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D N<1> M19 PER_1_N
PCIE T29 R2D C P<2> C3604 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D P<2> K19 PER_2_P
PCIE T29 R2D C N<2> C3605 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D N<2> H19 PER_2_N
PCIE T29 R2D C P<3> C3606 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D P<3> F19 PER_3_P
PCIE T29 R2D C N<3> C3607 0.1UF PCIE T29 R2D N<3> D19 PER_3_N

TRANSMIT
PET_0_P V21 PCIE T29 D2R C P<0> C3640 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R P<0>
PET_0_N T21 PCIE T29 D2R C N<0> C3641 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R N<0>
PET_1_P P21 PCIE T29 D2R C P<1> C3642 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R P<1>
PET_1_N M21 PCIE T29 D2R C N<1> C3643 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R N<1>
PET_2_P K21 PCIE T29 D2R C P<2> C3644 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R P<2>
PET_2_N H21 PCIE T29 D2R C N<2> C3645 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R N<2>
PET_3_P F21 PCIE T29 D2R C P<3> C3646 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R P<3>
PET_3_N D21 PCIE T29 D2R C N<3> C3647 0.1UF PCIE T29 D2R N<3>

TP_TBT_MONDC0 B21 MONDC0
TP_TBT_MONDC1 A20 MONDC1
DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage
TP_TBT_MONOBSP K17 MONOBSP
TP_TBT_MONOBSN M17 MONOBSN
DEBUG: For monitoring clock

WAKE* F1 T29 PCIE WAKE L R3651 10K =PP3V3 T29 RTR
PERST* E6 T29 RESET L
RSENSE E14 T29 RSENSE R3655 1K
RBIAS E16 T29 RBIAS

=PP3V3 T29 RTR
R3690 3.3K R3691 3.3K C3690 1UF R3692 3.3K R3623 10K R3622 10K R3621 10K R3693 3.3K
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3690 M95320-RMC6XG MLP
(T29_SPI_MOSI) (T29_SPI_CLK) (T29_SPI_CS_L) T29ROM_WP_L T29ROM_HOLD_L (T29_SPI_MISO)

MISC

CLK REQUEST
=T29_CLKREQ_L P3 PCIE_CLKREQ_0*
T29_GPIO<1> N4 PCIE_CLKREQ_1*
T29_GPIO<2> M3 PCIE_CLKREQ_2*
T29_RSVD L4 PCIE_CLKREQ_3*

EEPROM
T29_SPI_MOSI P1 EE_DI
T29_SPI_MISO M1 EE_DO
T29_SPI_CS_L N2 EE_CS*
T29_SPI_CLK L2 EE_CLK

TP_T29_THERM_DP A2 THERM_DP
Use B1 GND ball for THERM_DN

TEST PORT
T29_TEST_EN E4 TEST_EN
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_0 P5 TEST_POINT_0
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_1 N6 TEST_POINT_1
TP_T29_TEST_POINT_2 M5 TEST_POINT_2
T29_TEST_POINT_3 L6 TEST_POINT_3
R3625 0

POWER ON RESET
Not used in host mode.
PCIE_RST_0* TP_T29_PCIE_RESET0_L K1
PCIE_RST_1* TP_T29_PCIE_RESET1_L J2
PCIE_RST_2* TP_T29_PCIE_RESET2_L K3
PCIE_RST_3* TP_T29_PCIE_RESET3_L J4

JTAG
TDI JTAG_TBT_TDI T3
TMS JTAG_TBT_TMS R4
TCK JTAG_TBT_TCK R2
TDO JTAG_TBT_TDO T1

CLOCKS
REFCLK_100_IN_P PCIE CLK100M T29 P H17
REFCLK_100_IN_N PCIE CLK100M T29_N G16
XTAL_25_IN SYSCLK CLK25M T29 R P17
XTAL_25_OUT TP_T29_XTAL25OUT R16
TMU_CLK_OUT T29_TMU_CLK_OUT U2
TMU_CLK_IN T29_TMU_CLK_IN E2
=PP3V3 T29_RTR R3698 10K R3695 806 SYSCLK CLK25M T29
R3696 1K NO STUFF R3699 10K

DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3> AA4 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3> Y3 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_3N
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2> AA6 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2> Y5 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_2N
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1> AA8 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1> Y7 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_1N
DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0> AA10 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0P
DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0> Y9 DPSNK0_ML_LANE_0N
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P V1 DPSNK0_AUX_CHP
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N W2 DPSNK0_AUX_CHN
DP_T29SNK0_HPD V5 DPSNK0_HOT_PLUG_DET
SINK PORT 0

DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3> V9 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3> U8 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_3N
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2> V11 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2> U10 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_2N
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1> V13 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1> U12 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_1N
DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0> V15 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0P
DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0> U14 DPSNK1_ML_LANE_0N
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P V7 DPSNK1_AUX_CHP
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N U6 DPSNK1_AUX_CHN
DP_T29SNK1_HPD U4 DPSNK1_HOT_PLUG_DET
SINK PORT 1

DISPLAY
SOURCE PORT 0

DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3P AA18 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_3N Y17 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<3>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2P AA16 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_2N Y15 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<2>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1P AA14 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_1N Y13 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<1>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0P AA12 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CP<0>
DPSRC0_ML_LANE_0N Y11 TP_DP_T29SRC_ML_CN<0>
DPSRC0_AUX_CHP W16 TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CP
DPSRC0_AUX_CHN U16 TP_DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_CN
DPSRC0_HOT_PLUG_DET V3 DP_T29SRC_HPD

100pF SRF > 40MHz
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::2mm
BYPASS=U3600.Y19::5.08mm
DP_ATEST Y19 T29_DP_ATEST
DP_RES_0 Y21
DP_RES_1 AA20 T29_DP_RES
R3685 14.0K R3632 100K C3685 100PF C3686 0.01UF

PORTS

PORT0
T29_R2D_C_P<0> A6 PRT0_T29T_P
T29_R2D_C_N<0> A4 PRT0_T29T_N
T29_D2R_P<0> C4 PRT0_T29R_P
T29_D2R_N<0> C2 PRT0_T29R_N
T29_LSEO<0> J6 T29_0_LSEO
T29_LSOE<0> K5 T29_0_LSOE

PORT1
T29_R2D_C_P<1> A10 PRT1_T29T_P
T29_R2D_C_N<1> A8 PRT1_T29T_N
T29_D2R_P<1> C8 PRT1_T29R_P
T29_D2R_N<1> C6 PRT1_T29R_N
T29_LSEO<1> G6 T29_1_LSEO
T29_LSOE<1> H5 T29_1_LSOE

I2C_T29_SDA F3 T29_SDA
I2C_T29_SCL F5 T29_SCL

PORT2
PRT2_T29T_P A14 T29_R2D_C_P<2>
PRT2_T29T_N A12 T29_R2D_C_N<2>
PRT2_T29R_P C12 T29_D2R_P<2>
PRT2_T29R_N C10 T29_D2R_N<2>
T29_2_LSEO G4 T29_LSEO<2>
T29_2_LSOE H3 T29_LSOE<2>

PORT3
PRT3_T29T_P A18 T29_R2D_C_P<3>
PRT3_T29T_N A16 T29_R2D_C_N<3>
PRT3_T29R_P C16 T29_D2R_P<3>
PRT3_T29R_N C14 T29_D2R_N<3>
T29_3_LSEO G2 T29_LSEO<3>
T29_3_LSOE H1 T29_LSOE<3>

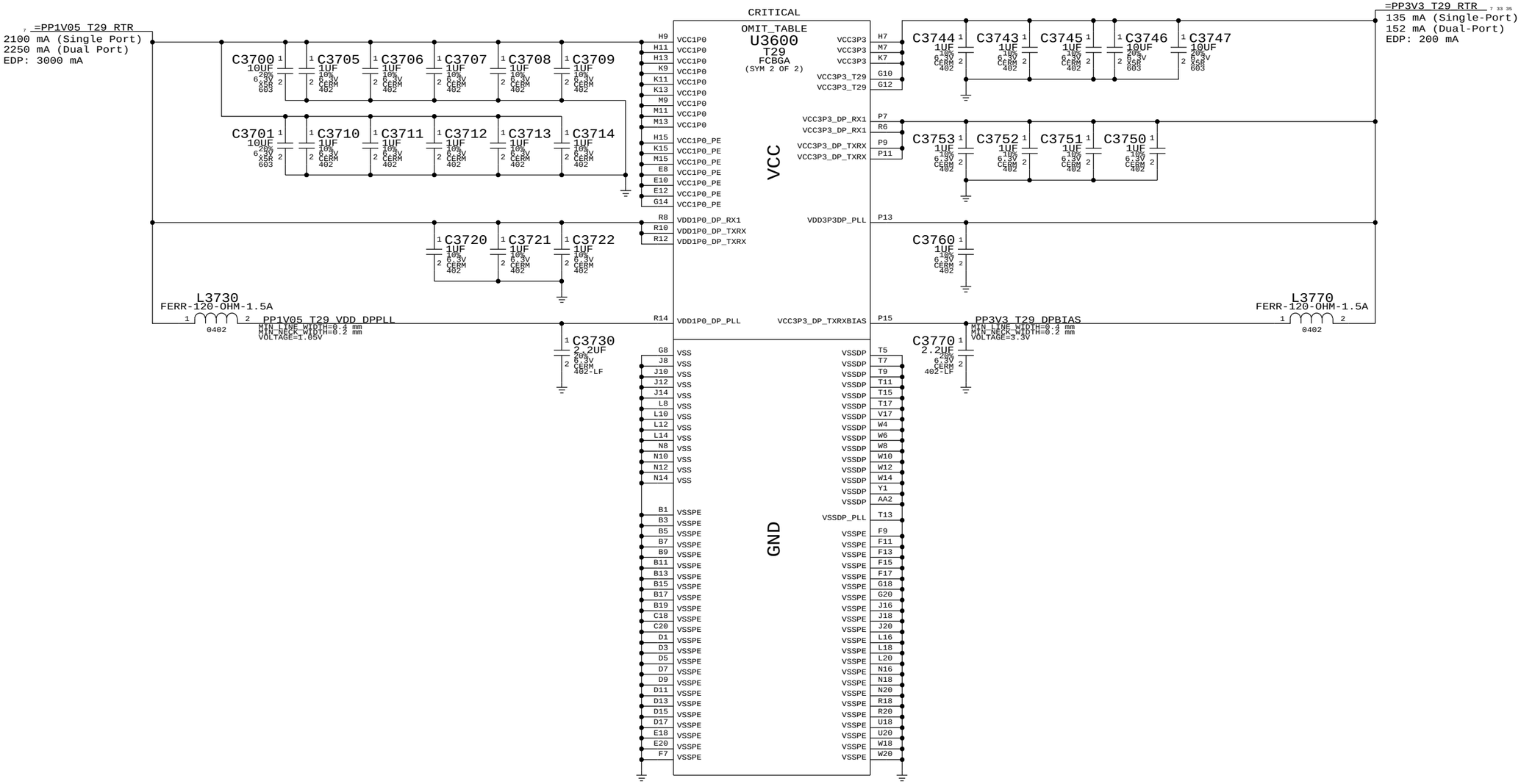
NOTE: All unused LSOE/EO pairs should be aliased together. Other signals okay to float (TP/NC).

SNK0 AC Coupling
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<0> C3620 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<0> C3621 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<1> C3622 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<1> C3623 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<2> C3624 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<2> C3625 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3> C3626 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3> C3627 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P C3628 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N C3629 0.1UF DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N

SNK1 AC Coupling
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<0> C3630 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<0> C3631 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<1> C3632 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<1> C3633 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<2> C3634 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<2> C3635 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3> C3636 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3> C3637 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P C3638 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N C3639 0.1UF DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N

R3629 0 R3630 100K R3631 100K

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 36 OF 109
SHEET: 33 OF 86



Current numbers from Vendor slide (<REDACTED> power measure 1.ppt), emailed 6/21/2010, TDP @ 90C.

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: T29 Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 37 OF 109

SHEET: 34 OF 86

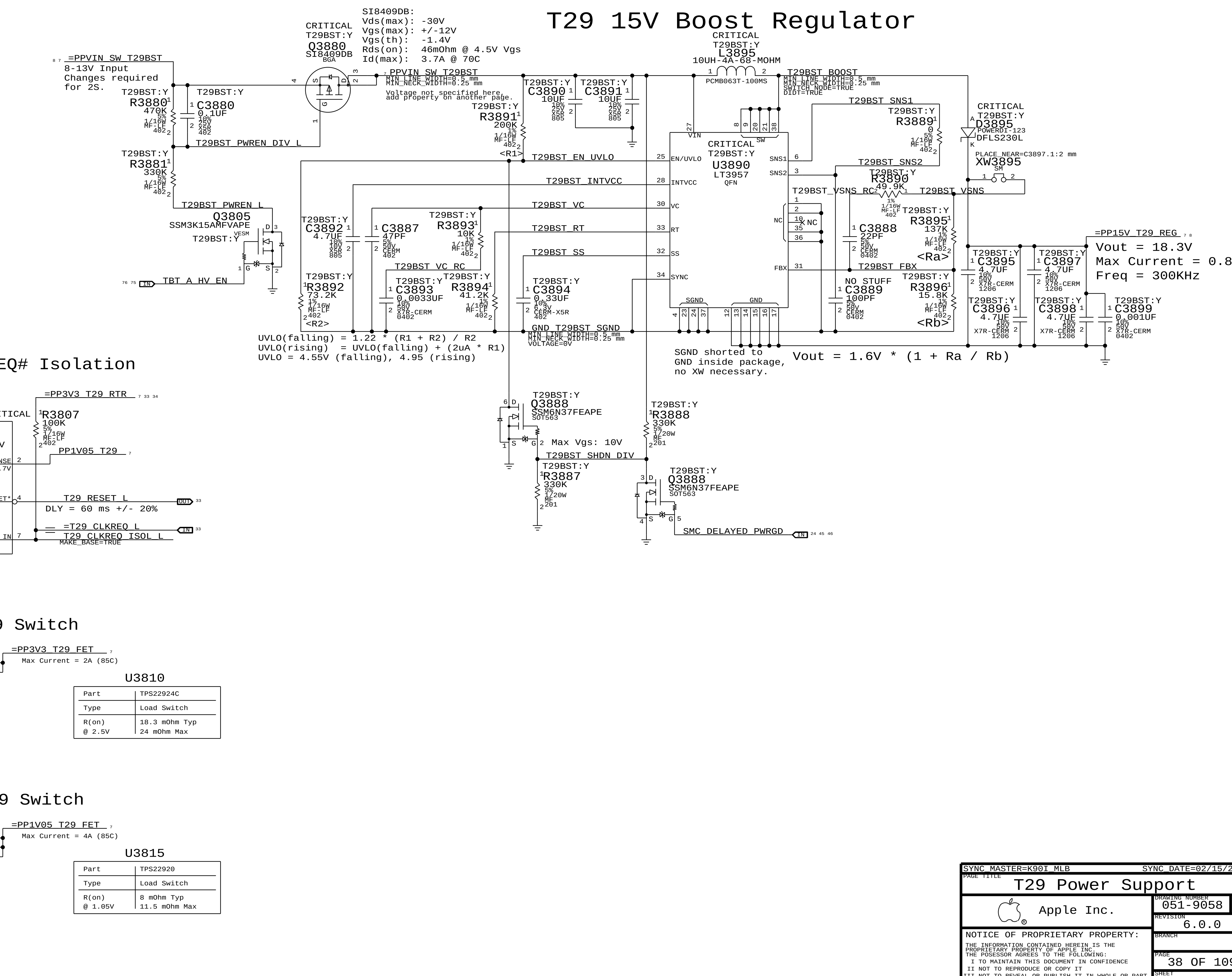
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_T29BST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP18V_T29_REG (18V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_T29_P3V3T29FET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_T29_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_T29PWRCTL
- =PP1V05_T29_P1V05T29FET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_T29_FET (1.05V FET Output)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =T29_CLKREQ_L
- =T29_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
T29BST:Y - Stuffs 18V boost circuitry.

T29 15V Boost Regulator



U3810

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.3 mOhm Typ 24 mOhm Max

U3815

Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	8 mOhm Typ 11.5 mOhm Max

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: T29 Power Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

71 36 24 7 =PP3V3_ENET_PHY
281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

VDD for Card Reader I/O
36 =PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT

CRITICAL L3900 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM
PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_XTALVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

CRITICAL L3905 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM
PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

CRITICAL L3910 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM
PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=3.3V
R3910 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3941 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3915 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

7 =PP3V3_S0_ENETPHY
R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 Current Limiting Resistor

ENET_SR_LX 71
ENET_SR_VFB 71

Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY 71
???mA (1000base-T, Caesar V)

CRITICAL L3920 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_AVDDL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3920 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3925 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3925 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

CRITICAL L3930 FERR-600-OHM-0.5A SM
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3930 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
CRITICAL C3935 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

=PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT 36
PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT_REG
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm VOLTAGE=1.8V
C3970 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3971 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3972 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

U3900
BCM57765B0
QFN-8X8

AVDDH 42 48 37
BIASVDDH 17
XTALVDDH 7
VDDO 20 50 62
SR_VDD 14
SR_VDDP 15
SR_LX 16
SR_VFB 13
AVDDL 39 45 51
PCIE_PLLVDDL 29 32
GPHY_PLLVDDL 36
VDDC 35 61

C3950 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3951 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3955 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C3956 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

81 16 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
81 16 OUT PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
81 16 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
81 16 IN PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N

R3943 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
24 OUT =ENET_WAKE_L
(See note)

WAKE#

Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested. If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT → 58 VMAIN_PRSNT (IPD)
81 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N → 27 PCIE_TXD_N
81 PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P → 28 PCIE_TXD_P
81 PCIE_ENET_R2D_P → 33 PCIE_RXD_P
81 PCIE_ENET_R2D_N → 34 PCIE_RXD_N
81 16 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P → 31 PCIE_REFCLK_P
81 16 IN PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N → 30 PCIE_REFCLK_N
82 30 IN ENET_RESET_L → 11 PERST* (IPD)
16 OUT ENET_CLKREQ_L → 12 CLKREQ* (OD)
ENET_WAKE_R_L → 3 WAKE* (OD)
30 24 IN ENET_LOW_PWR → 4 LOW_PWR (IPD)
BCM57765_SMB_CLK → 6 SMB_CLK
BCM57765_SMB_DATA → 10 SMB_DATA (IPD)
36 BCM57765_SCLK → 66 SCLK_SPD1000LED*
36 BCM57765_MISO → 64 SI/EEDATA
36 BCM57765_MOSI → 65 SO_LINKLED*
36 BCM57765_CS_L → 63 CS*/EECLK
(IPU)
TP_BCM57765_SPD100LED_L → 2 SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)
TP_BCM57765_TRAFFICLED_L → 67 TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)
81 24 IN SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET → 18 XTALI
NC → 19 XTALO
BCM57765_RDAC → 38 RDAC
THRM_PAD 69

R3965 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPIO_0/CR_ACT_LED* 5 NC
GPIO_1/LR_OUT 8
GPIO_2/MEDIA_SENSE 9 → ENET_MEDIA_SENSE OUT 24
(IPD)

NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down
SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.

(IPx) SD_DETECT 1 → SDCONN_DETECT_L IN 30
(IPU) CR_CMD 26 → SDCONN_CMD IN 30 82
CR_CLK 21 → SDCONN_CLK OUT 30 82

(IPU)
CR_DATA0 25 → SDCONN_DATA<0> B4 30 82
CR_DATA1 24 → SDCONN_DATA<1> B3 30 82
CR_DATA2 23 → SDCONN_DATA<2> B2 30 82
CR_DATA3 22 → SDCONN_DATA<3> B1 30 82
CR_DATA4 52 → SDCONN_DATA<4> B1 30 82
CR_DATA5 53 → SDCONN_DATA<5> B2 30 82
CR_DATA6 54 → SDCONN_DATA<6> B3 30 82
CR_DATA7 55 → SDCONN_DATA<7> B4 30 82

MS_INS* 59 → TP_CE_L_MS_INS_L
(IPU) CR_LED*/CR_BUS_PWR 60 → ENET_CR_PWREN OUT 30
CR_WP* 57 → SDCONN_WP IN 39
SR_DISABLE 68 → BDM57765_SR_DISABLE

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

R3980 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BCM57765 supports both active-levels for WP.

SR_DISABLE must be pulled down to use internal SR. IPD has a race condition.

NOTE: ENET_MDI_P<0> 40 ↔ TRD0_P B4 37 82
NOTE: ENET_MDI_N<0> 41 ↔ TRD0_N B4 37 82
ENET_MDI_P<1> 44 ↔ TRD1_P B3 37 82
ENET_MDI_N<1> 43 ↔ TRD1_N B3 37 82
ENET_MDI_P<2> 46 ↔ TRD2_P B2 37 82
ENET_MDI_N<2> 47 ↔ TRD2_N B2 37 82
ENET_MDI_P<3> 50 ↔ TRD3_P B1 37 82
ENET_MDI_N<3> 49 ↔ TRD3_N B1 37 82

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Required for proper PHY operation.
(Required ROM size TBD)

71 36 24 7 =PP3V3_ENET_PHY
C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
U3990 AT45DB011D SOIC-BS1
VCC 8
SCK 2 ← 36 BCM57765_SCLK
CS* 4 ← 36 BCM57765_CS_L
WP* 5
RESET* 3
GND 7
OMIT
SI 1 ↔ BCM57765_MOSI 36
SO 8 ↔ BCM57765_MISO 36
NOSTUFF
R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

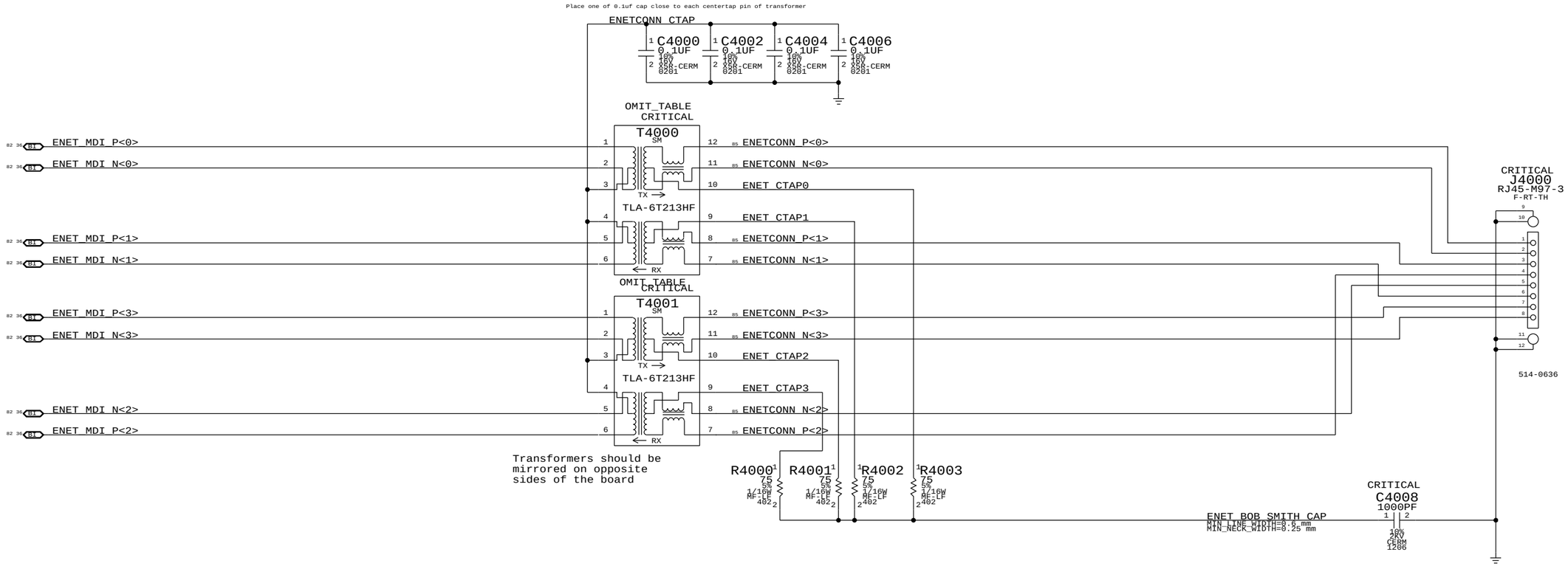
SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/15/2013
PAGE TITLE: ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 109
SHEET 36 OF 86

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



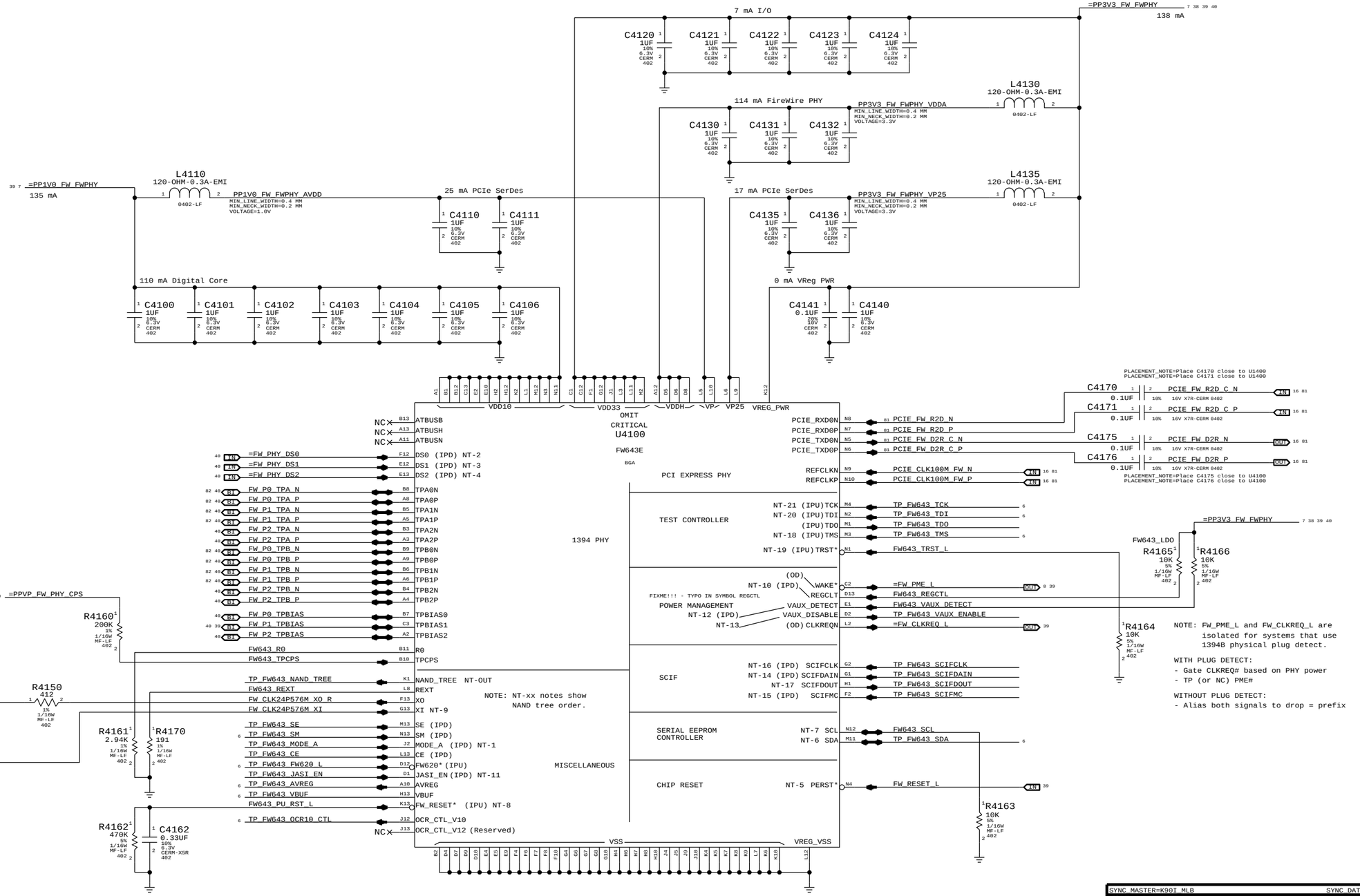
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
157S0084	2	XFMR,ISO,HALF-PORT,1000T,12P,SMD,HF	T4000,T4001	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE
Ethernet Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 40 OF 109
SHEET 37 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

PAGE TITLE

FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643E)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 41 OF 109

SHEET 38 OF 86

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (FW VP FET Input)
- =PPBUS_FW_FET (FW VP FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_FW_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY (PHY 3.3V Power)
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG
- =PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL (5KPD Bias Rail)
- =PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET (1.0V FET Input)
- =PP1V0_FW_FET_R (1.0V FET Output)
- =PP1V0_FW_FWPHY (PHY 1.0V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_CLKREQ_L
- =FW_PME_L

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

FireWire Port Power Switch

=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW

Q4262 provides for fast-off of Q4260 in S0 (Late-VG detection)

CRITICAL Q4260 FDC638P_G SM

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_F — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL F4260 1.1A-24V — MINISMDC110H24

PPBUS_FW_FWPWRSW_D — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=12.6V

CRITICAL D4260 SM — CRS08-1.5A-30V

=PPBUS_FW_FET

R4262 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4263 10 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L_DIV

FWPORT_FASTOFF_L

Q4262 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1)

R4260 300K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4260 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

FWPORT_PWREN_L_DIV

R4261 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPORT_PWREN_L

=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Q4261 SSM3K15AMFVAPE

VESM

NO STUFF C4261 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

IN FWPORT_PWR_EN

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

=PP3V3_S0_FWPWRCTL

C4290 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CRITICAL U4290 SLG4AP016V TDFN

VDD

R4290 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V0_FW_FWPHY

SENSE 0.7V

DLY

RESET*

FW_RESET_L — DLY = 60 ms +/- 20%

IN =FW_RESET_L

R4283 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_RESET_R_L

MR*

IN FW_PWR_EN

EN

OUT FW_CLKREQ_L

OUT

Pull-up provided by another page.

=FW_CLKREQ_L — FW_CLKREQ_PHY_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

GND

THRM PAD

FireWire Port 5K Pull-Down Detect

=PP1V05_S0_FWPWRCTL

R4275 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

All FireWire devices require 5K pull-down on TPB pair.
Host can detect as load on TPBIAS signal.
Current source only active when FW_PWR_EN is low.

FW_PWR_EN_L

IN FW_PWR_EN

CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

R4270 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4271 56K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_5KPD_DET_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

FW_5KPD_DET_RC

CRITICAL Q4275 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

C4270 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

CRITICAL Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563

FWDET_MIRROR

CRITICAL Q4270 BC847CDXV6TXG SOT563

FW_P1_TPBIAS_R

FWDET_EMIT

R4272 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLACE_NEAR=C4360.1:2 mm

R4273 12K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

IN FW_P1_TPBIAS

FireWire PHY WAKE# Support

When PHY is powered, FW_5KPD_DET_L acts as legacy PME# signal.

=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

R4277 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4276 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_WAKE

NO STUFF C4276 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

CRITICAL Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

FW_PME_L — OUT

Dual-purpose output:

1) 5K Pull-down Detect when FW_PWR_EN is low.
2) FW643 WAKE# (PME#) when PHY is powered.

Pull-up provided on another page.

IN =FW_PME_L — FW643_WAKE_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CRITICAL Q4276 DMB53D0UV SOT-563

3.3V FW Switch

=PP3V3_FW_P3V3FWFET

U4201 TPS22924 CSP

VIN VOUT ON GND

CRITICAL

C4201 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

=PP3V3_FW_FET — EDP = 0.14A (85C)

U4201 & U4202

Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on)	18 mOhm Typ 50 mOhm Max

Max Output: 2A

1.0V FW Switch

=PP1V05_FW_P1V0FWFET

U4202 TPS22924 CSP

VIN VOUT ON GND

CRITICAL

C4202 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP1V05_FW_FET — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=1.05V

R4202 0.549 1% 1/16W MF 402

LSI FireWire PHY requires 1.0V.
To avoid an extra power supply,
1.05V is used with a series R
to reduce voltage.

=PP1V0_FW_FET_R

TEXT NOTE FOR 3.3V RAIL CURRENT CHANGED TO EDP NUMBER.

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB — SYNC_DATE=06/23/2011

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Port & PHY Power

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 — SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 42 OF 109

SHEET: 39 OF 86

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET (From Port)
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (To PHY)
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
- =PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =FW_PHY_DS0
- =FW_PHY_DS1
- =FW_PHY_DS2

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

FW643 TPCPS Leakage Protection

FW643 has internal leakage path from TPCPS pin to VDD33.
FET blocks current to TPCPS until VDD33 is powered.

=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET
From Port
R4311 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPS_EN_L_DIV
R4312 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPS_EN_L
=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
Q4300 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1)
PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=12.6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS
To FW643

Unused FireWire Ports

Disabled per LSI instructions
(All unused port signals TP/NC)

FW_P0_TPBIAS	NC_FW0_TPBIAS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P0_TPA_P	NC_FW0_TPAP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P0_TPA_N	NC_FW0_TPAN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P0_TPB_P	NC_FW0_TPBP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P0_TPB_N	NC_FW0_TPBN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P2_TPBIAS	NC_FW2_TPBIAS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P2_TPA_P	NC_FW2_TPAP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P2_TPA_N	NC_FW2_TPAN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P2_TPB_P	NC_FW2_TPBP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
FW_P2_TPB_N	NC_FW2_TPBN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE

FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:
- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

=PP3V3_FW_FWPHY
R4382 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4380 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4381 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPHY_DS0	=FW_PHY_DS0	OUT
FWPHY_DS1	=FW_PHY_DS1	OUT
FWPHY_DS2	=FW_PHY_DS2	OUT

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

FW_P1_TPBIAS
C4360 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
FW_P1_TPA_P
FW_P1_TPA_N
FW_P1_TPB_P
FW_P1_TPB_N
R4360 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4361 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4362 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4363 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
FW_PORT1_TPB_C
C4364 220PF 5% 25V C0G-CERM 0402
R4364 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(FW_PORT1_TPA_P)
(FW_PORT1_TPA_N)

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

=PP3V3_S0_FWLATEVG
PLACE_NEAR=U4350.1:2 mm
C4350 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
U4350 TPD4S1394 LLP
TP_FWLATEVG_VCLMP
FWPORT_PWR_EN
R4350 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
(PINS 5/6 AND 7/8 ARE SWAPPED FOR BETTER ROUTING)

(FW_PORT1_TPB_P)
(FW_PORT1_TPB_N)

Cable Power

=PPVP_FW_PORT1
CRITICAL
L4310 FERR-250-OHM SM
Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A
PPVP_FW_PORT1_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=33V
C4314 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C4319 0.1uF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
PLACE_NEAR=J4310.5:2 mm
R4319 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PORT 1

BILINGUAL
CRITICAL
J4310 1394B-M97 F-RT-TH

(FW_PORT1_TPB_N)	TPB- / TPB(R)	OUTPUT
(FW_PORT1_BREF)		
(FW_PORT1_TPB_P)	TPB+ / VP	OUTPUT
NC	SC/NC	
(GND)		
(FW_PORT1_TPA_N)	TPA- / VG	INPUT
FW_PORT1_AREF		
(FW_PORT1_TPA_P)	TPA+ / TPA(R)	INPUT
	CHASSIS GND	

514S0605

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

CANNOT SYNC THIS PAGE FROM T27, TPA AND TPB FOR U4350 IS SWAPPED

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: FireWire Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 43 OF 109
SHEET: 40 OF 86

ODD Power Control

Note: 3.3V must be S0 if 5V is S3 or S5 to ensure the drive is unpowered in S3/S5.

=PP5V_S3_ODD
R4596 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4595 0.068UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0402
Q4590 CRITICAL DMP2018LFK DFN2563-6
PP5V_SW_ODD MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM VOLTAGE=5V
C4596 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
R4595 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ODD_PWR_EN_LS5V_L
ODD_PWR_SS
=PP3V3_S0_ODD
R4597 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q4596 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
ODD_PWR_EN
Q4596 SSM6N37FEAPE SOT563
IN ODD_PWR_EN_L
=PP3V3_S0_ODD
R4590 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
OUT SMC_ODD_DETECT
Note: Indicates disc presence.

SATA ODD Connector

J4500 54722-0164 F-ST-SM
CRITICAL 516S0616

SATA_ODD_R2D_P — C4521 0.01UF — SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P (IN)
SATA_ODD_R2D_N — C4520 0.01UF — SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N (IN)
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N — C4526 0.01UF — SATA_ODD_D2R_N (OUT)
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P — C4525 0.01UF — SATA_ODD_D2R_P (OUT)

SATA OOB Comparator

Notes:
OOBD2R was OOB_TEMP, from SSD, to SMC
OOBR2D was TEMP_CTL, from SMC, to SSD

=PP3V3_S0_SMC
=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
R4581 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4583 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4580 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=U4580.8:2MM
R4585 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
U4580 LMV331 SC70-5
SSD_OOB1V0REF
SSD_OOBD2R_FTL_L
R4582 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SSD_OOBD2R_R_L
R4584 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4584 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_R_L
R4586 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_L (OUT)

SATA HDD Connector (Gen3)

PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM VOLTAGE=5V
L4500 FERR-70-OHM-4A 0603 CRITICAL PLACE_NEAR=J4501.9:6MM
=PP5V_S0_HDD
C4537 100UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 1206 NOSTUFF
C4538 100UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 1206 NOSTUFF
PLACE_NEAR=J4501.7:10MM
PLACE_NEAR=J4501.7:10MM
C4501 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=L4500.1:2MM
C4502 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=L4500.2:2MM
=PP3V3_S0_HDD
R4538 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SSD_OOBR2D_L — R4537 453 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_SSD_OOBR2D_L (IN)
SSD_OOBD2R_L — L4539 FERR-220-OHM 0402 — SSD_OOBD2R_FTL_L (OUT)
SYS_LED_ANODE_R — R4531 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_LED_ANODE (IN)
C4531 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
IR_RX_OUT (OUT)

J4501 54722-0224 F-ST-SM
GND_VOID
516S0687 CRITICAL

D2R Passive DeEmphasis
VALUE: 4.5 DB

SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P — R4536 68.1 1% 1/20W MF 201 — C4536 5.0PF 0201 +/-0.1PF C0G 25V — SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_P — C4516 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 — SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_P
SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N — R4535 68.1 1% 1/20W MF 201 — C4535 5.0PF 0201 +/-0.1PF C0G 25V — SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_N — C4515 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 — SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_N

SATA_HDD_R2D_N — R4534 41.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — C4534 15PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201 — SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_N — C4511 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 — SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_P — R4533 41.2 1% 1/20W MF 201 — C4533 15PF 5% 25V NP0-CERM 0201 — SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_P — C4510 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 — SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_P

R2D Passive DeEmphasis
VALUE: 3.0 DB

=PP5V_S3_IR
R4532 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_S3_IR_R MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=5V
C4532 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

SATA Redriver

Internally PD ~150K
Write:0xB6 Read:0xB7

ADDR1	ADD0	Address (R/W)
L	L	0x96/0x97
L	H	0x98/0x99
H	L	0xB6/0xB7
H	H	0xB8/0xB9

=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
R4510 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF
R4511 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U4510 PS8521A TQFN
VDD
A_INP A_INN B_OUTN B_OUTP EN B_PRE0/I2C_ADDR0 APPE0/I2C_ADDR1 I2C_EN* TEST
GND_VOID A_OUTP A_OUTN B_INN B_INP REXT A_PRE1/SCL_CTL B_PRE1/SDA_CTL
GND THRM PAD
338S0907 CRITICAL

SATARDRVR_EN
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR0
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR1
SATARDRVR_I2C_EN_L
SATARDRVR_TEST
SATARDRVR_REXT
=SATARDRVR_I2C_SCL (IN)
=SATARDRVR_I2C_SDA (BI)

=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
NO STUFF
R4513 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4515 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR0
SATARDRVR_I2C_ADDR1

=PP1V5_S0_RDRVR
C4514 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 PLACE_NEAR=U4510.6:2MM
C4519 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402 PLACE_NEAR=U4510.16:2MM

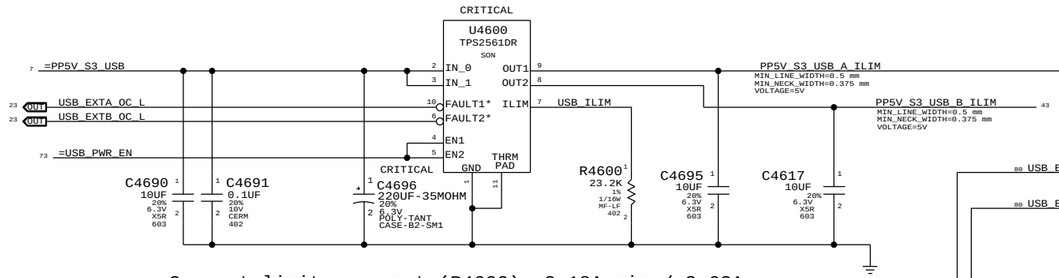
C4518 & C4517 Placement Note:
It is critical that these two should be near to U1800 pin AM1 and AM3.

SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_P — C4518 0.01UF — SATA_HDD_D2R_P (OUT) — PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM1:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_N — C4517 0.01UF — SATA_HDD_D2R_N (OUT) — PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AM3:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_N — C4513 0.01UF — SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N (IN) — PLACE_NEAR=U4510.12:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE
SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_P — C4512 0.01UF — SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P (IN) — PLACE_NEAR=U4510.11:5MM GND_VOID=TRUE

R4512 3.74K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

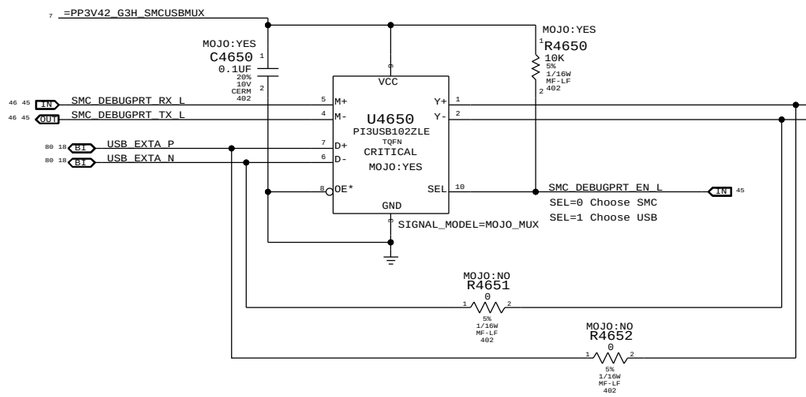
SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30 SYNC_DATE=11/08/2011
PAGE TITLE: SATA/IR/SIL Connectors
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 45 OF 109
SHEET 41 OF 86

USB Port Power Switch

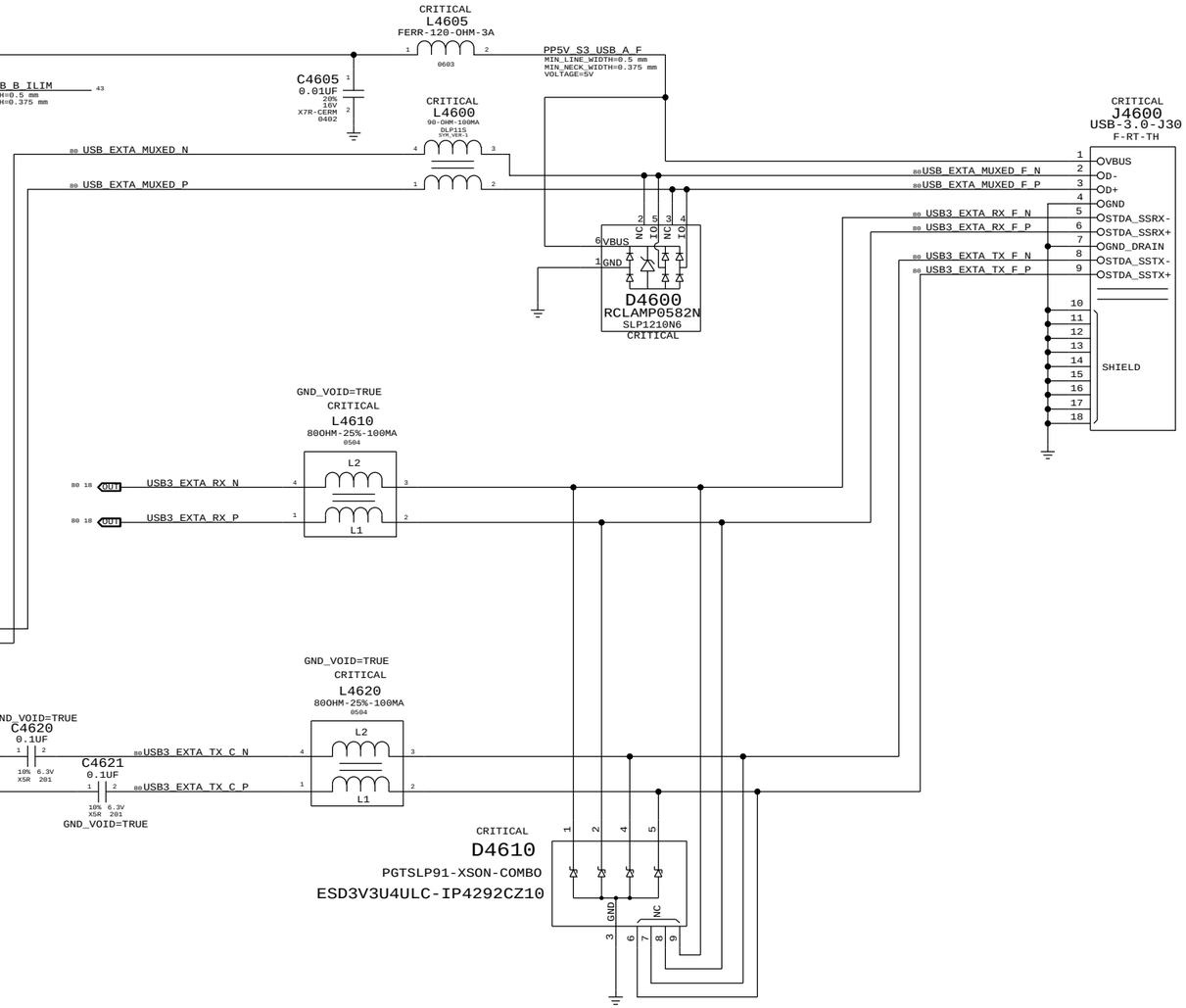


Current limit per port (R4600): 2.18A min / 2.63A max

Mojo SMC Debug Mux

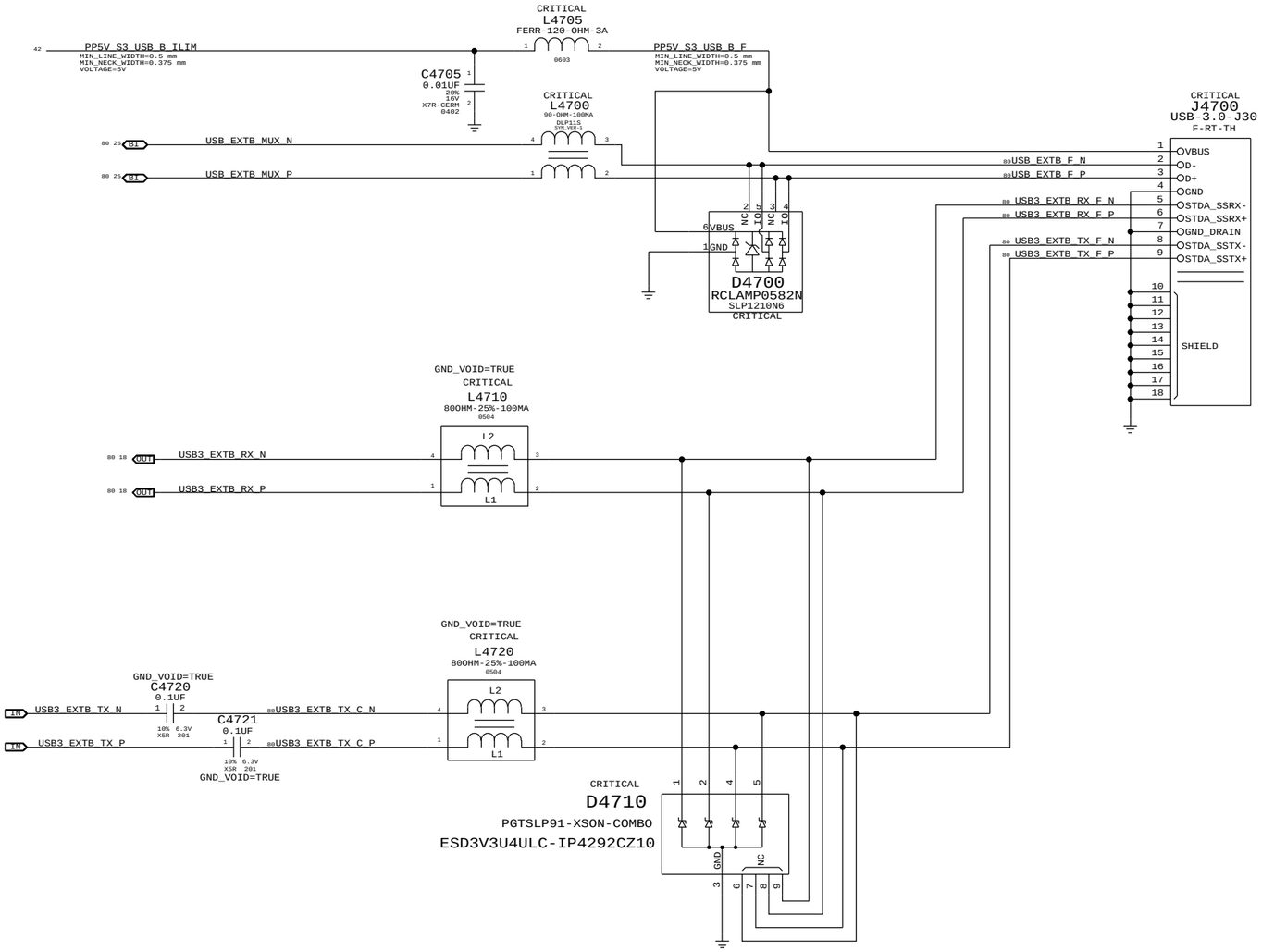


USB Port A (Front Port)



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB	SYNC_DATE=07/08/2011
PAGE TITLE	External A USB3 Connector
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 46 OF 109
	SHEET 42 OF 86

USB Port B (Back Port)



NOTE: Swapped pin4 and 5, pin6 and 7 for layout.

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/08/2013

PAGE TITLE

External B USB3 Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

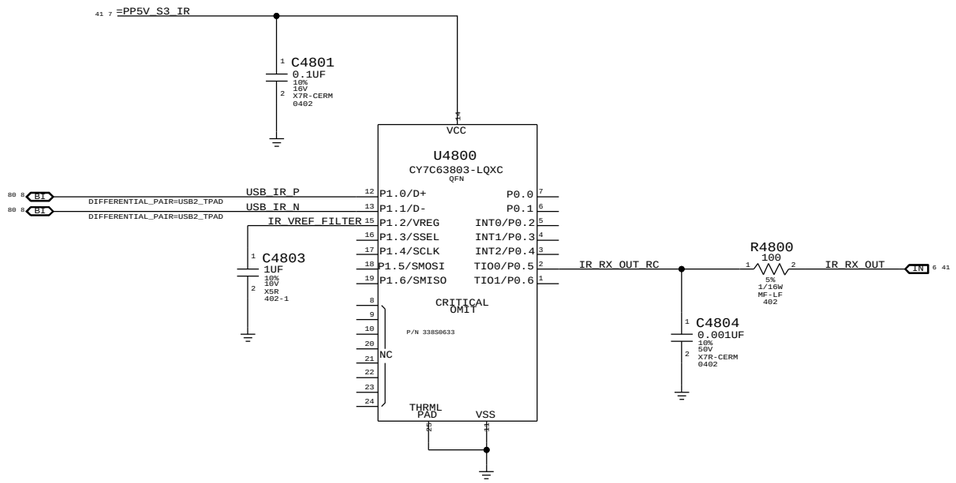
REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 47 OF 109

SHEET 43 OF 86

IR SUPPORT

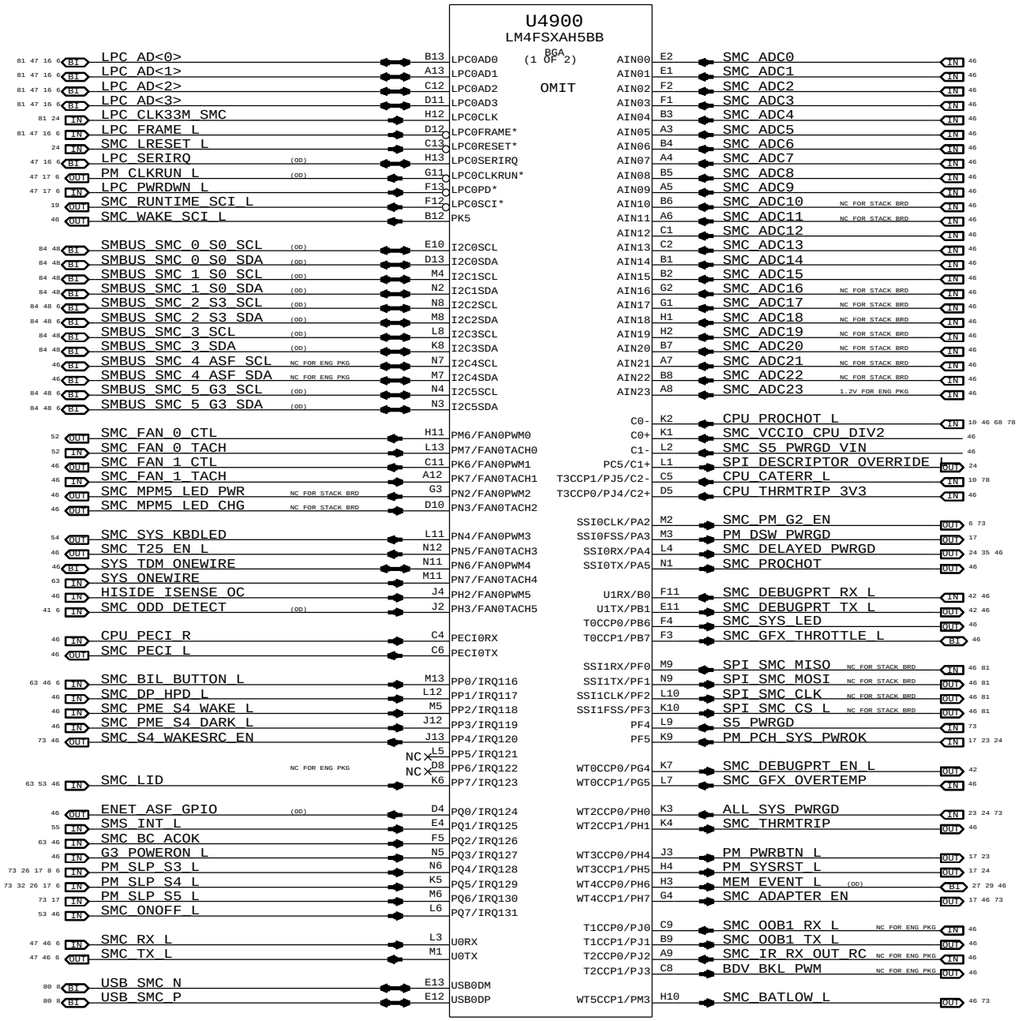


SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE
Front Flex Support

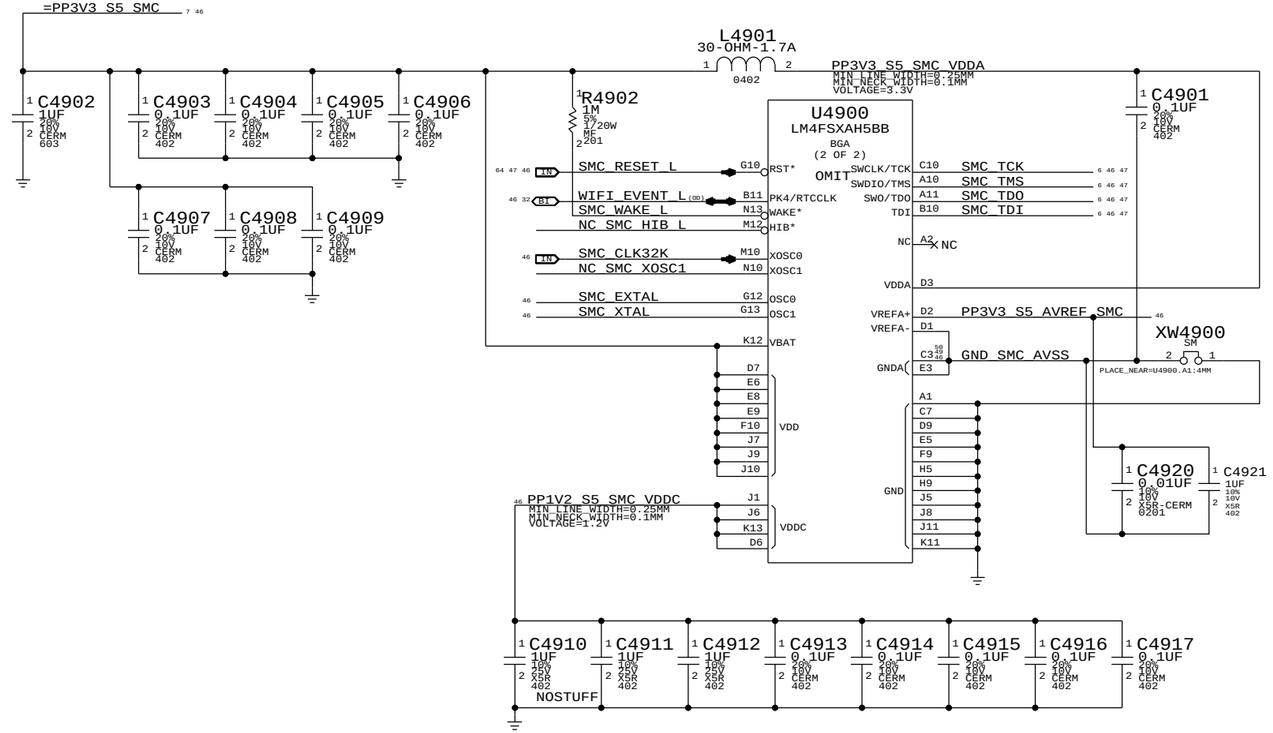
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 48 OF 109
SHEET 44 OF 86



NOTE:
SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

NOTE:
Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused
pins designed as outputs can be left floating,
those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



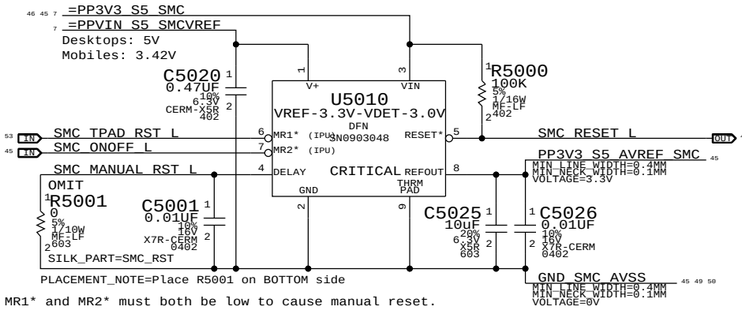
SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30 SYNC_DATE=12/21/2011

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

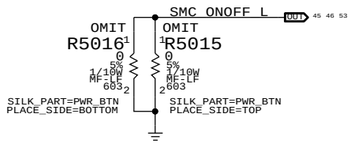
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 49 OF 109
SHEET: 45 OF 86

SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



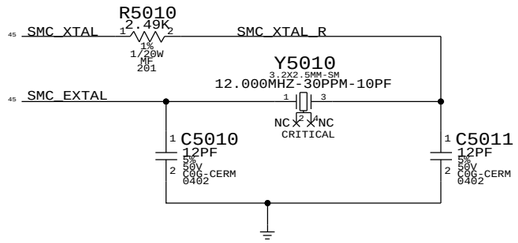
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.
NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

Debug Power "Buttons"



SMC Crystal Circuit

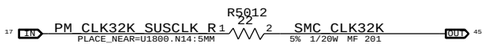
SMC USB Clock require these crystal values:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHz



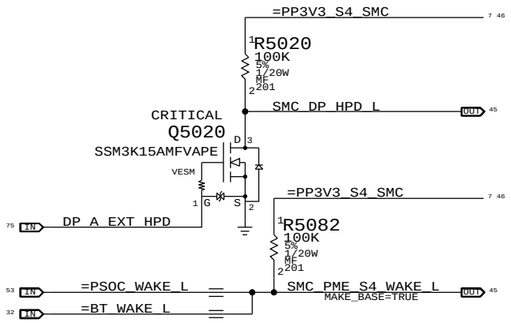
Note:
Pull-up for SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L are in page33 (R3315).

Note:
ADC10 and ADC11 are shared with comparators on Stack Board.

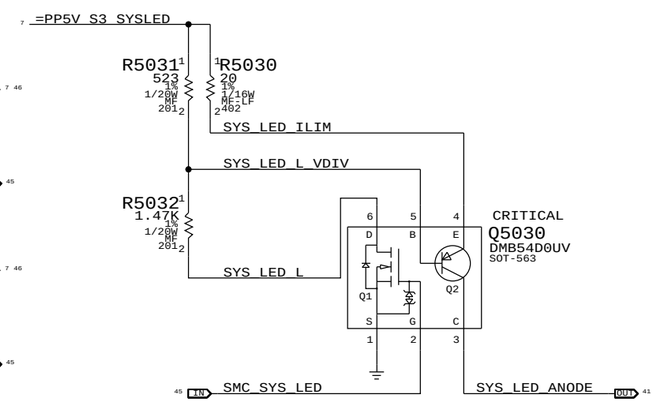
SMC_ADC0	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC1	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC2	NC_SMC_ADC2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC3	SMC_DCIN_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC4	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC5	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC6	SMC_HDD_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC7	SMC_BMON_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC8	SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC9	SMC_OTHER_HI_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC10	SMC_MEM_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC11	SMC_CPUVCCIO_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC12	SMC_AXG_VSENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC13	NC_SMC_ADC13	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC14	NC_SMC_ADC14	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC15	NC_SMC_ADC15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC16	NC_SMC_ADC16	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC17	NC_SCM_ADC17	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC18	SMC_AXG_ISENSE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC19	NC_SMC_ADC19	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC20	NC_SMC_ADC20	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC21	NC_SMC_ADC21	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC22	NC_SMC_ADC22	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC23	SMC_ADC23	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	NC_SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_FAN_1_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_FAN_1_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
ENET_ASF_GPIO	NC_ENET_ASF_GPIO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_PWR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	NC_SMC_MPM5_LED_CHG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SYS_TDM_ONEWIRE	NC_SYS_TDM_ONEWIRE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OOB1_RX_L	SMC_SSD_OOBD2R_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_OOB1_TX_L	SMC_SSD_OOBR2D_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=CHGR_ACOK	SMC_BC_ACOK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
HISIDE_ISENSE_OC	NC_HISIDE_ISENSE_OC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
BDV_BKL_PWM	NC_BDV_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_SMC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_SCI_L	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_T25_EN_L	NC_SMC_T25_EN_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_IR_RX_OUT_RC	NC_SMC_IR_RX_OUT_RC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE



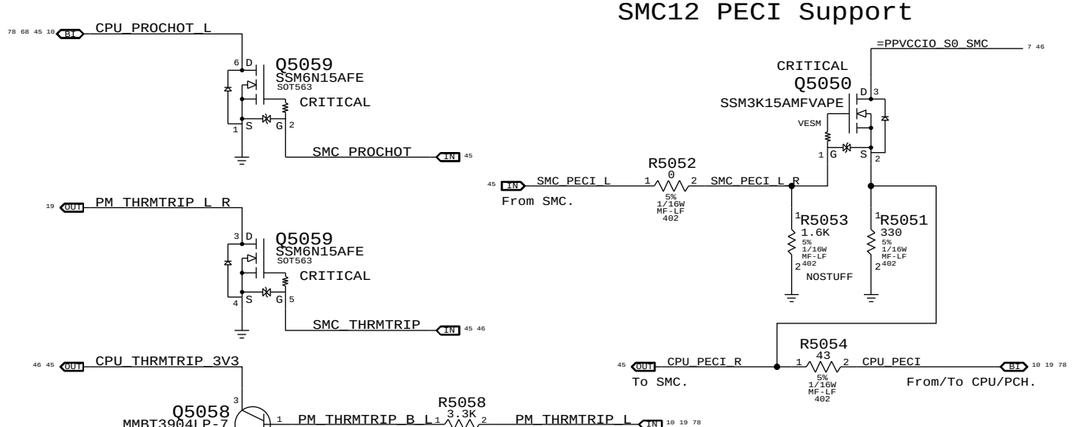
S4 HPD SMC Wake Source



System (Sleep) LED Circuit

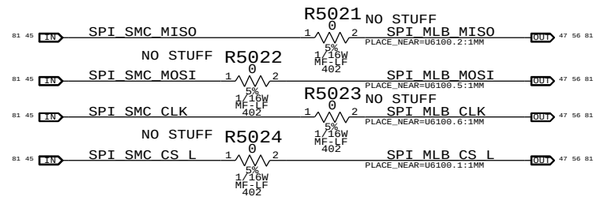


SMC12 PECI Support



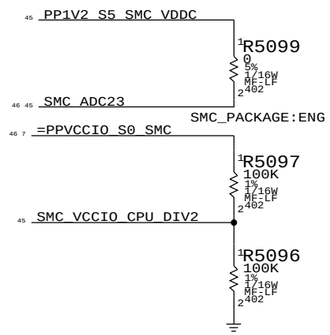
SMC12 SPI Support

Series resistors are no stuffed until the topology of 2 SPI Masters are verified.

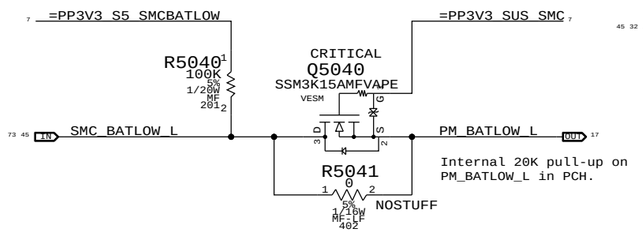


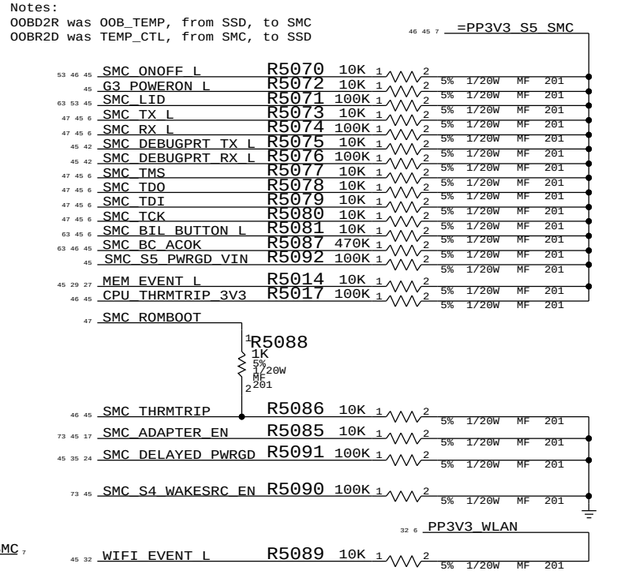
Notes:
OOBD2R was OOB_TEMP, from SSD, to SMC
OOBR2D was TEMP_CTL, from SMC, to SSD

SCM12 Eng Pkg Support



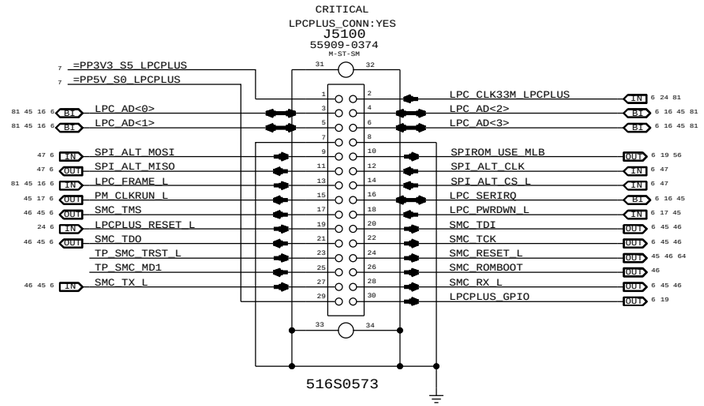
BATLOW# Isolation



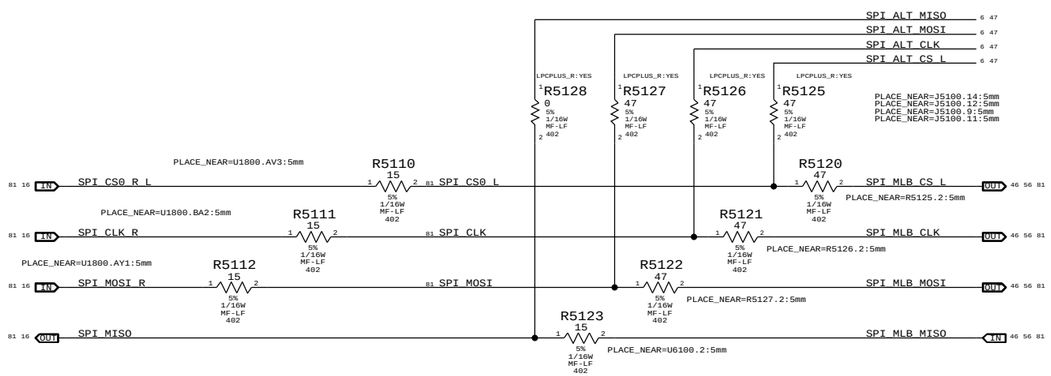


SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30	SYNC_DATE=01/02/2012
PAGE TITLE	SMC Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 / SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 50 OF 109
	SHEET 46 OF 86

LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Bus Series Termination



SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

LPC+SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

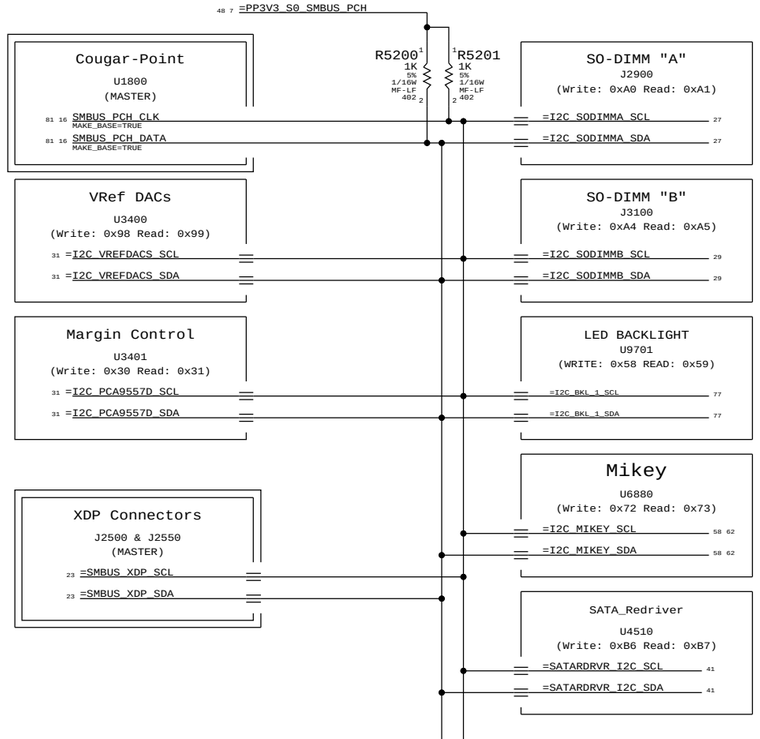
REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

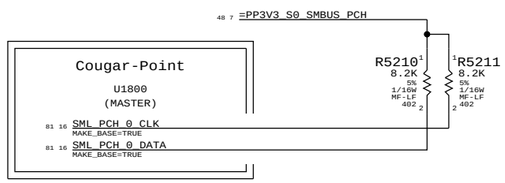
PAGE 51 OF 109

SHEET 47 OF 86

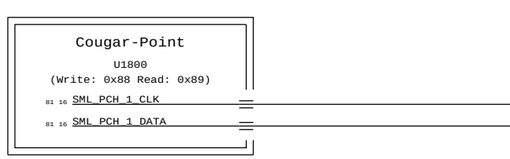
PCH SMBus "0" Connections



PCH "SMLink 0" Connections

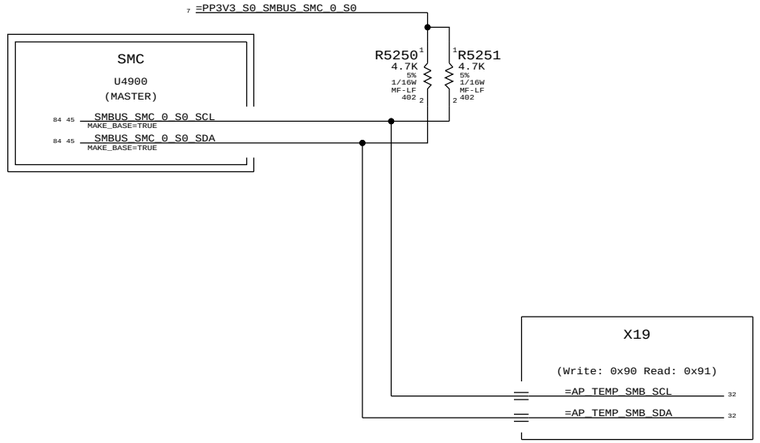


PCH "SMLink 1" Connections



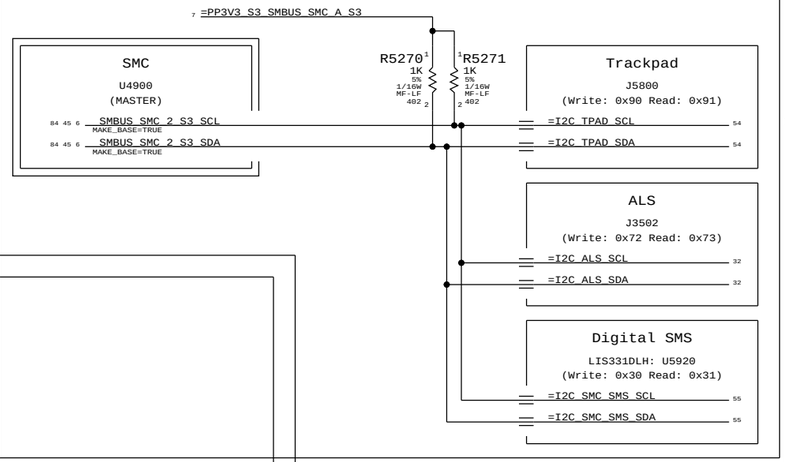
SMLink 1 is slave port to
access PCH & CPU via PECI.

SMC "0" SMBus Connections

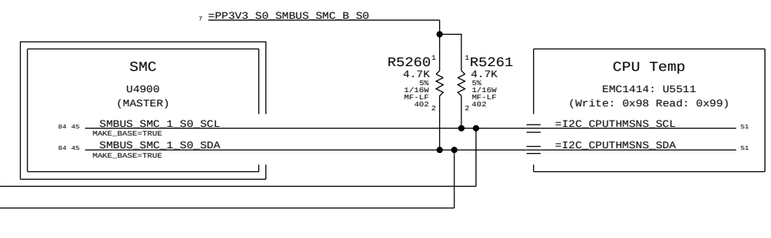


SMC "2" SMBus Connections

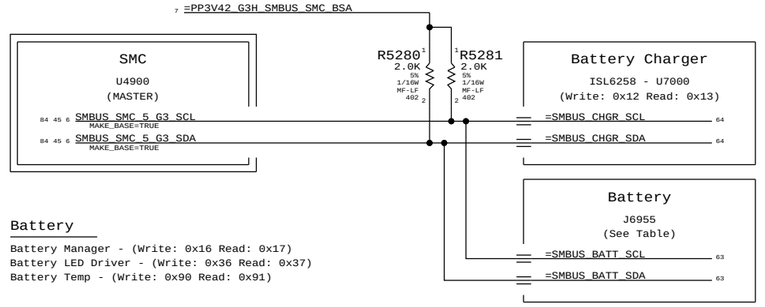
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "1" SMBus Connections



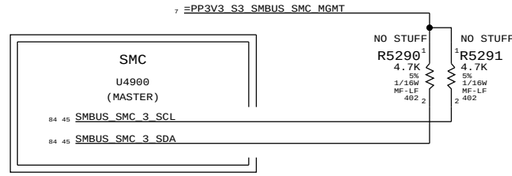
SMC "5" SMBus Connections



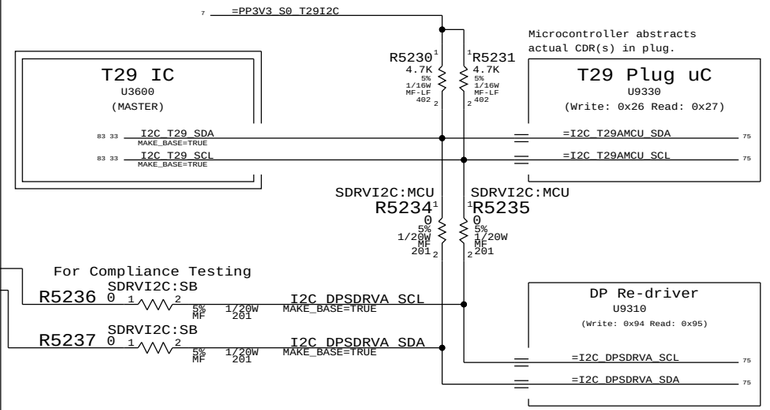
Battery

Battery Manager - (Write: 0x16 Read: 0x17)
Battery LED Driver - (Write: 0x36 Read: 0x37)
Battery Temp - (Write: 0x90 Read: 0x91)

SMC "3" SMBus Connections



T29 I2C Connections



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2013

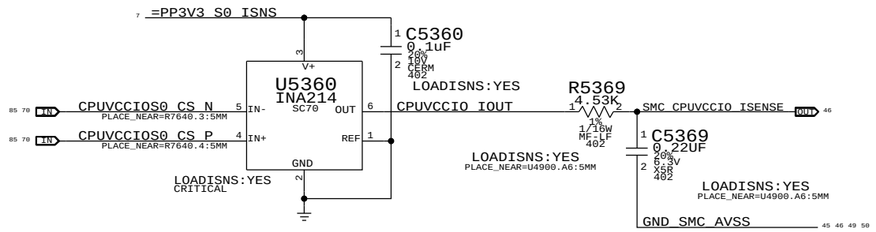
PAGE TITLE
SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 52 OF 109
SHEET 48 OF 86

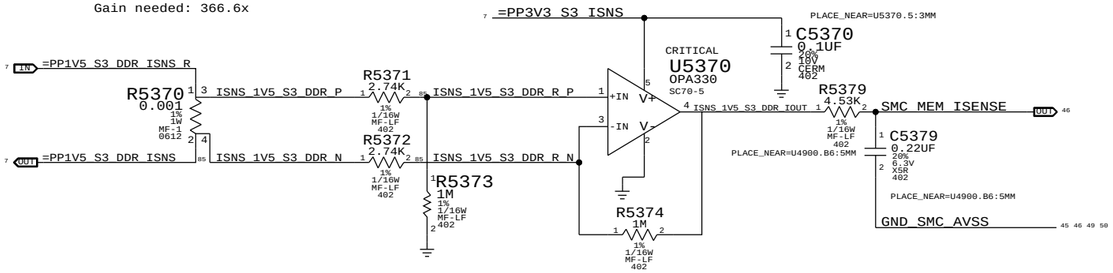
CPU VCCIO 1.05V Load Side Current Sense (IC1C)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 20.1 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R7640)
V across Rsense: 20.1 mV
Gain needed: 164.2x



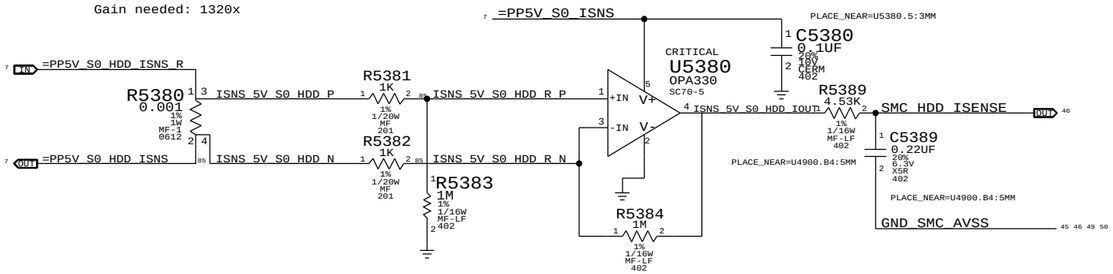
DDR 1.5V S3 (Memory) Current Sense (IM0C)

Gain: 364.9x, EDP: 9 A
Rsense: 0.001 (R5370)
V across Rsense: 9 mV
Gain needed: 366.6x

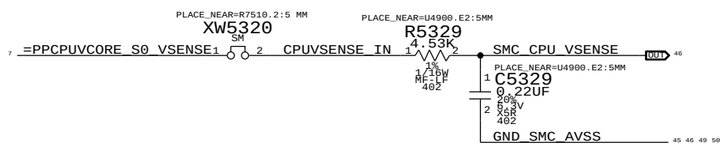


HDD Current Sense (IHDC)

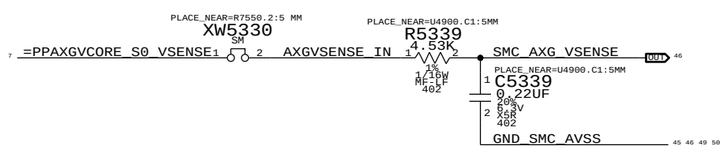
Gain: 1000x, EDP: 2.5 A (12.5 W)
Rsense: 0.001 (R5380)
V across Rsense: 2.5 mV
Gain needed: 1320x



CPU Core Voltage Sense (VC0C)

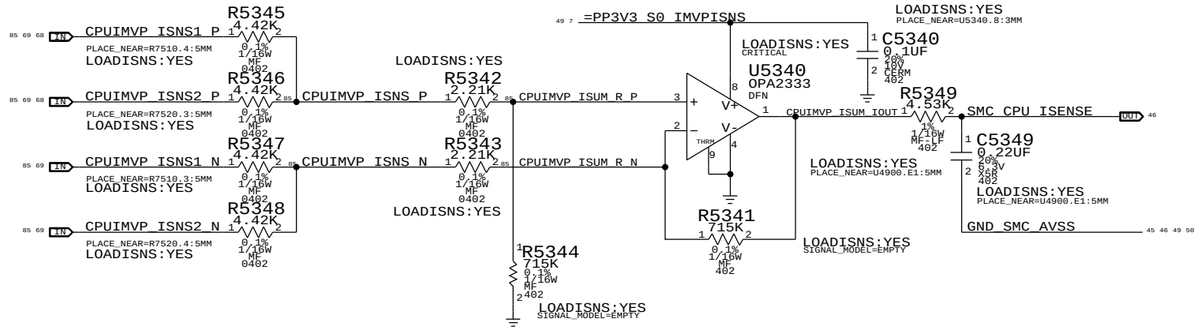


AXG Core Voltage Sense (VN0C)



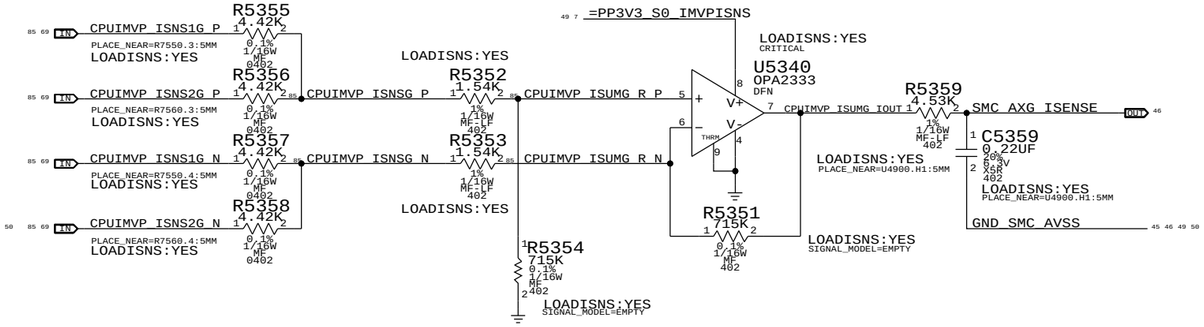
CPU Core Load Side Current Sense (IC0C)

Gain: 161.5x, EDP: 53 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7510, R7520), Rsum: 0.000375
V across Rsense: 19.8 mV
Gain needed: 166.1x



AXG Core Load Side Current Sense (IN0C)

Gain: 190.6x, EDP: 46 A
Rsense: 2x of 0.00075 (R7550, R7560), Rsum: 0.000375
V across Rsense: 17.25 mV
Gain needed: 191.3x



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0114	3	RES,MTL FLIM,100K,1/16W,0402,SMD,LF	C5349,C5359,C5369		LOADISNS:NO

SYNC_MASTER=LINDA_J30 SYNC_DATE=09/28/2011

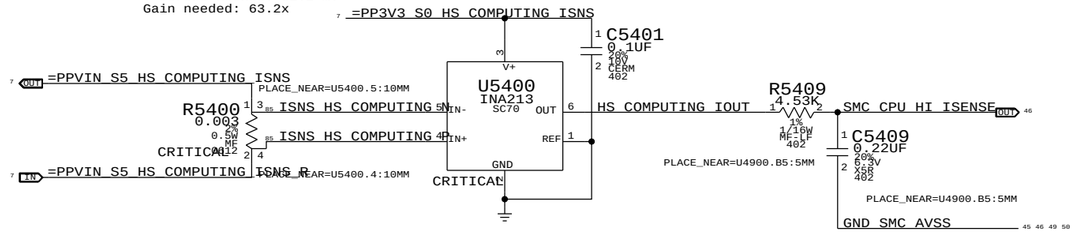
PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: Load Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 53 OF 109
SHEET: 49 OF 86

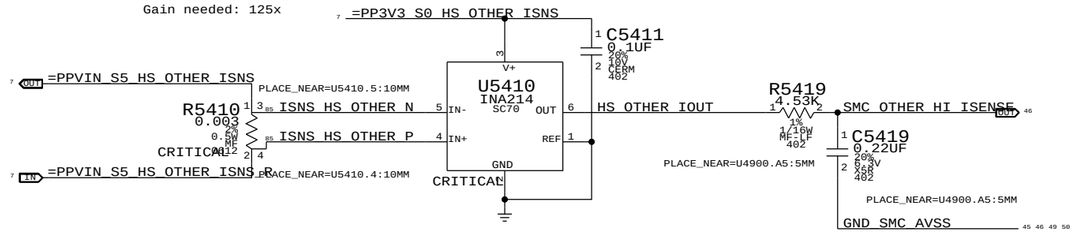
CPU High Side Current Sense (IC0R)

Gain: 50x, EDP: 17.4 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5400)
V across Rsense: 52.2 mV
Gain needed: 63.2x



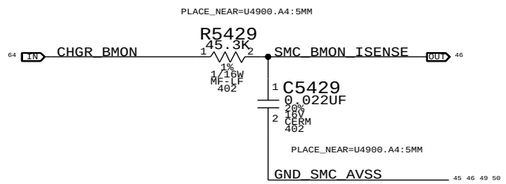
OTHER High Side Current Sense (IO0R)

Gain: 100x, EDP: 8.8 A
Rsense: 0.003 (R5410)
V across Rsense: 26.4 mV
Gain needed: 125x



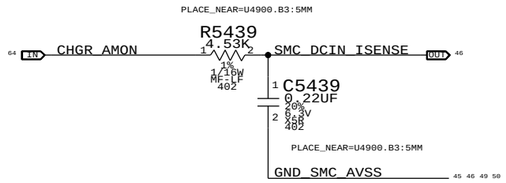
Charger (BMON Production) Current Sense (IPBR)

Charger Gain: 36x
Rsense: 0.010 (R7050)
Max Current Measured: 9.2 A

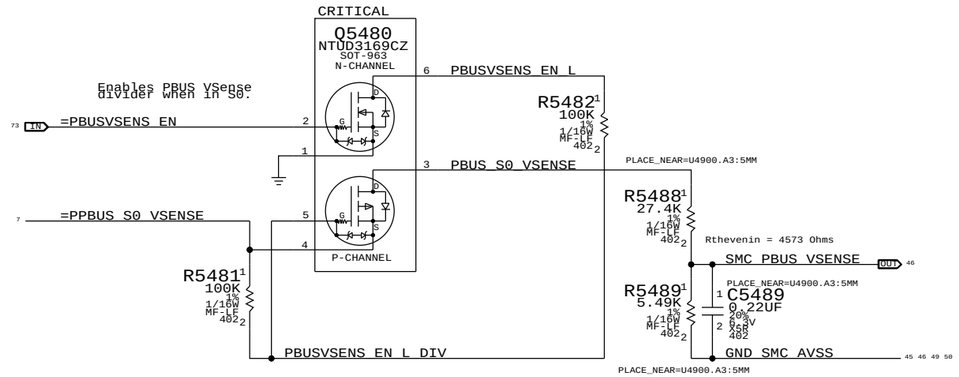


DC-In (AMON) Current Sense (ID0R)

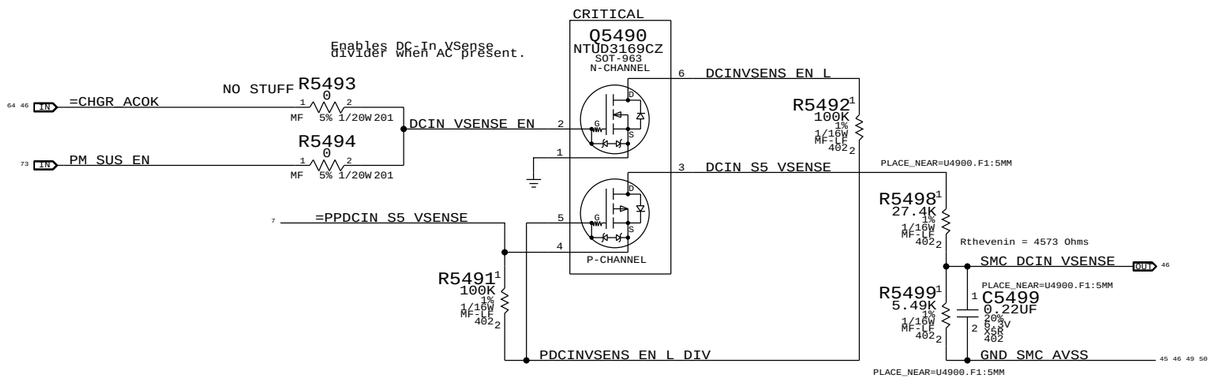
Charger Gain: 20x
Rsense: 0.020 (R7020)
Max Current Measured: 8.3 A



PBUS Voltage Sense & Enable (VP0R)



DC In Voltage Sense & Enable (VD0R)



SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30 SYNC_DATE=11/03/2011

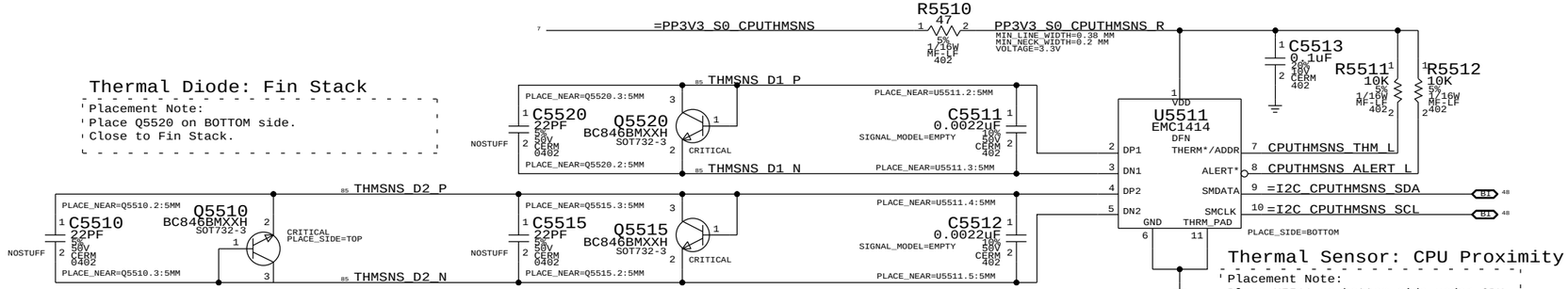
PAGE TITLE: Power Sensors: High Side

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 54 OF 109
SHEET: 50 OF 86

Thermal Sensor:
CPU Proximity, Fin Stack, Memory Proximity, 5V/3.3V Proximity

I2C Write, 0x98, I2C Read: 0x99



Thermal Diode: Fin Stack

Placement Note:
Place Q5520 on BOTTOM side.
Close to Fin Stack.

Thermal Sensor: CPU Proximity

Placement Note:
Place U5511 on bottom side under CPU

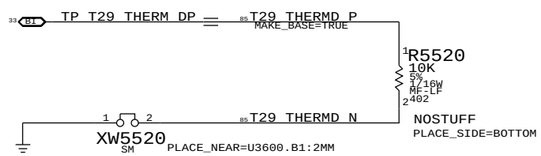
Thermal Diode: 5V/3.3V Proximity

Placement Note:
Place Q5510 on the TOP side,
Next to 5V and 3.3V power supplies.

Thermal Diode: Memory Proximity

Placement Note:
Place Q5515 on the EITHER side, on the
right of DIMM connectors.

Thermal Sensor: T29 Die



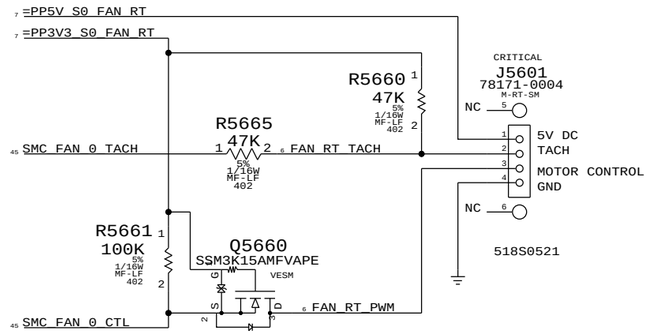
Note: Use GND pin B1 on U3600 for N leg.

SYNC_MASTER=YONAS_J30 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 55 OF 109
SHEET: 51 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

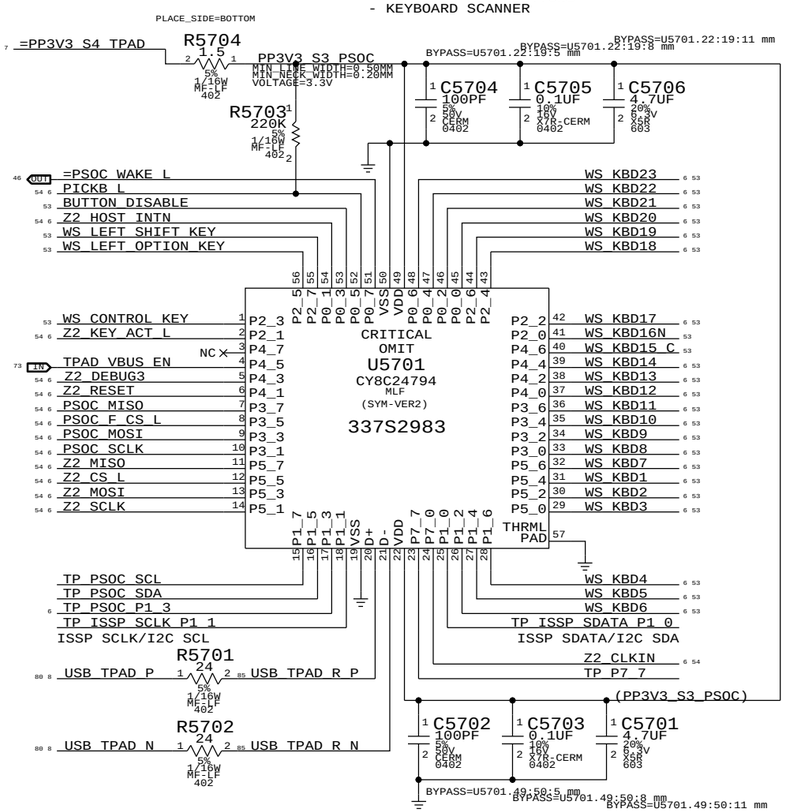
BRANCH

PAGE 56 OF 109

SHEET 52 OF 86

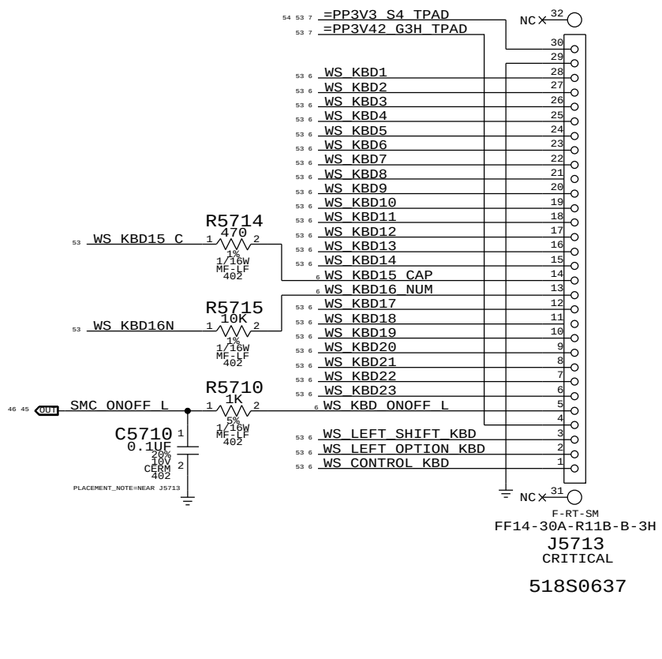
PSOC USB CONTROLLER

- USB INTERFACES TO MLB
- SPI HOST TO Z2
- TRACKPAD PICK BUTTONS
- KEYBOARD SCANNER



IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA (MAX)	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA (MAX)	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

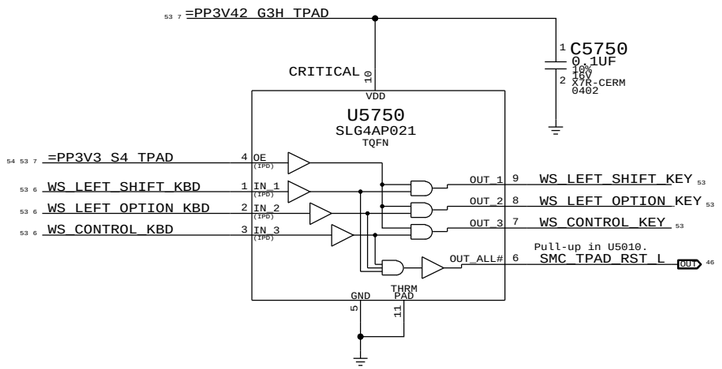
Keyboard Connector



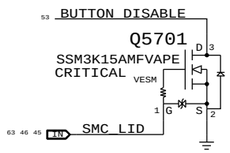
SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

Left shift, option & control keys combined with power button cause SMC RESET# assertion.

Keys ANDed with MSP power to isolate when MSP is not powered. No IPD on OE input pin PP3V3_S4 (symbol error).



TPAD Buttons Disable



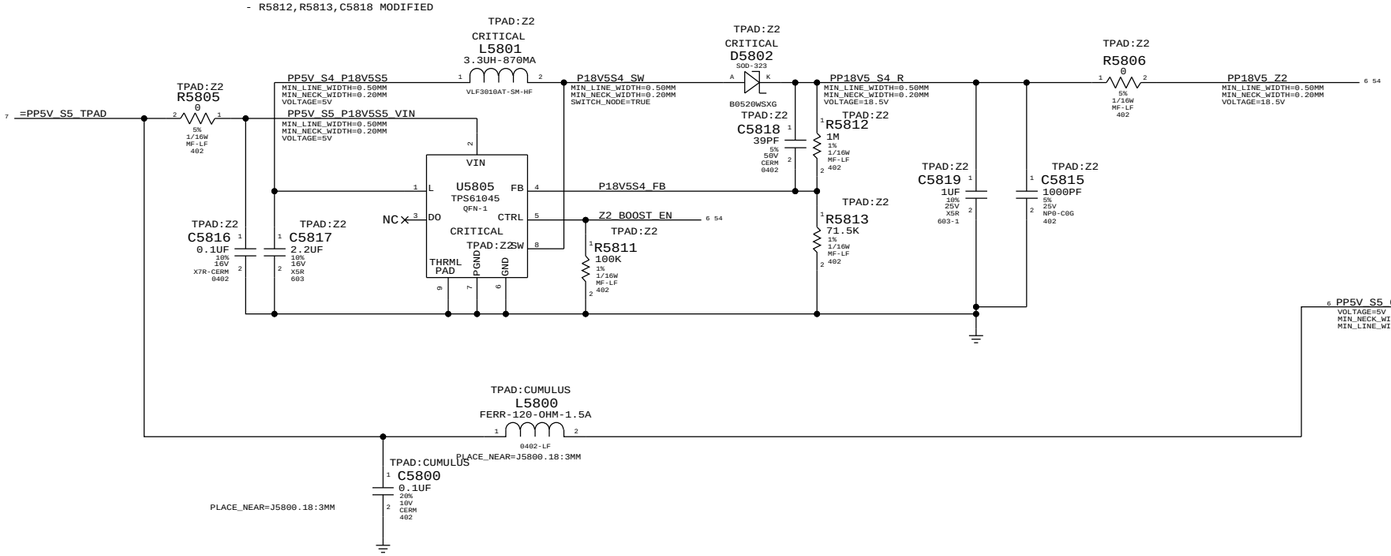
PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

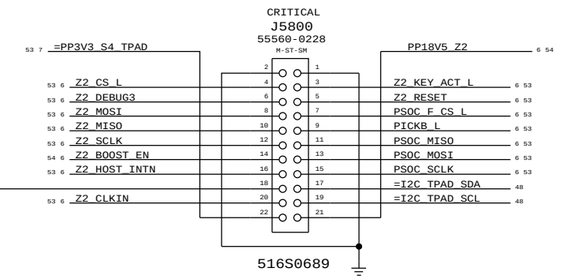
SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB	SYNC_DATE=07/01/2011
PAGE TITLE: WELLSPRING 1	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 6.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 57 OF 109
	SHEET: 53 OF 86

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED

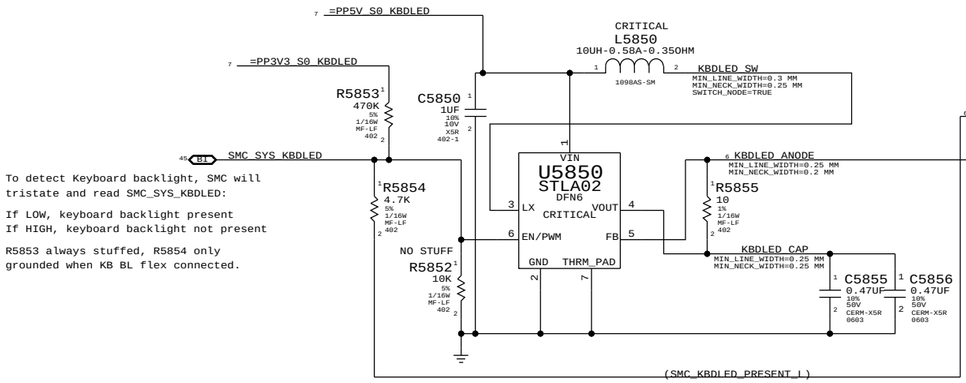


IPD Flex Connector



PIN 21 IS NC ON CUMULUS FLEX
PIN 18 IS NC ON Z2 FLEX

Keyboard Backlight Driver & Detection

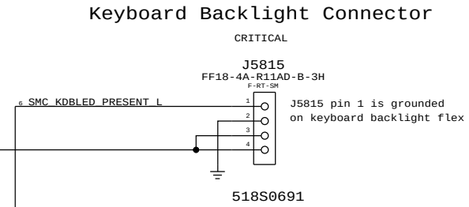


To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate and read SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

If LOW, keyboard backlight present
If HIGH, keyboard backlight not present

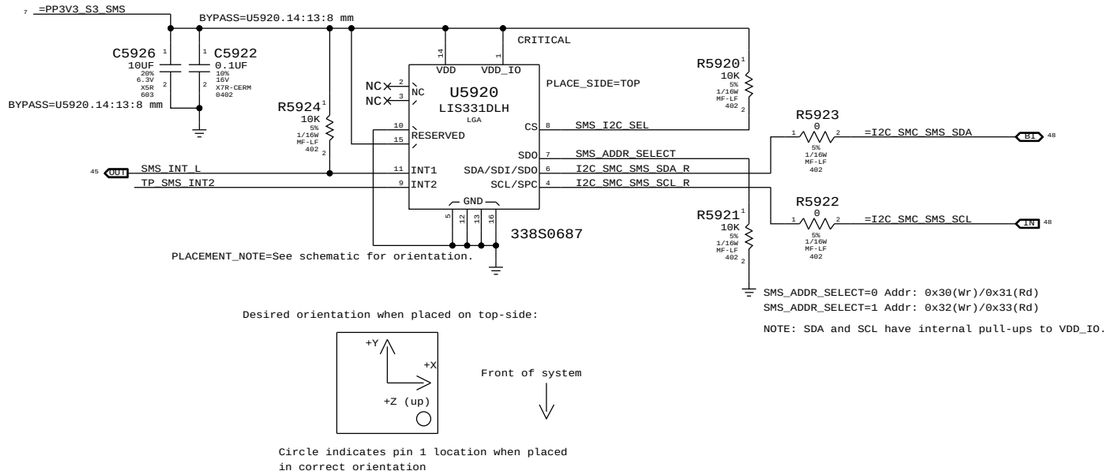
R5853 always stuffed, R5854 only grounded when KB BL flex connected.

Keyboard Backlight Connector



J5815 pin 1 is grounded on keyboard backlight flex

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30	SYNC_DATE=09/28/2011
PAGE TITLE	WELLSPRING 2
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 · SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 58 OF 109
	SHEET 54 OF 86



Desired orientation when placed on top-side:

Circle indicates pin 1 location when placed in correct orientation

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Digital Accelerometer

Apple Inc.

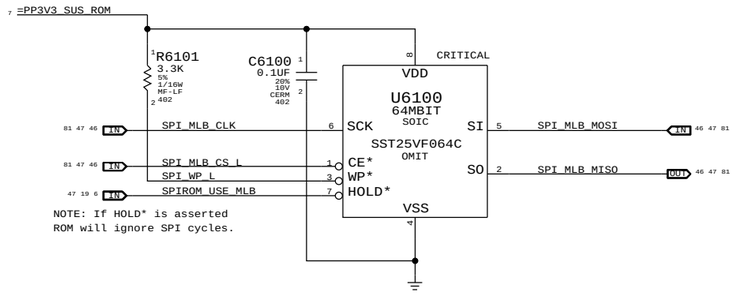
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 59 OF 109

SHEET: 55 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE

SPI ROM

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

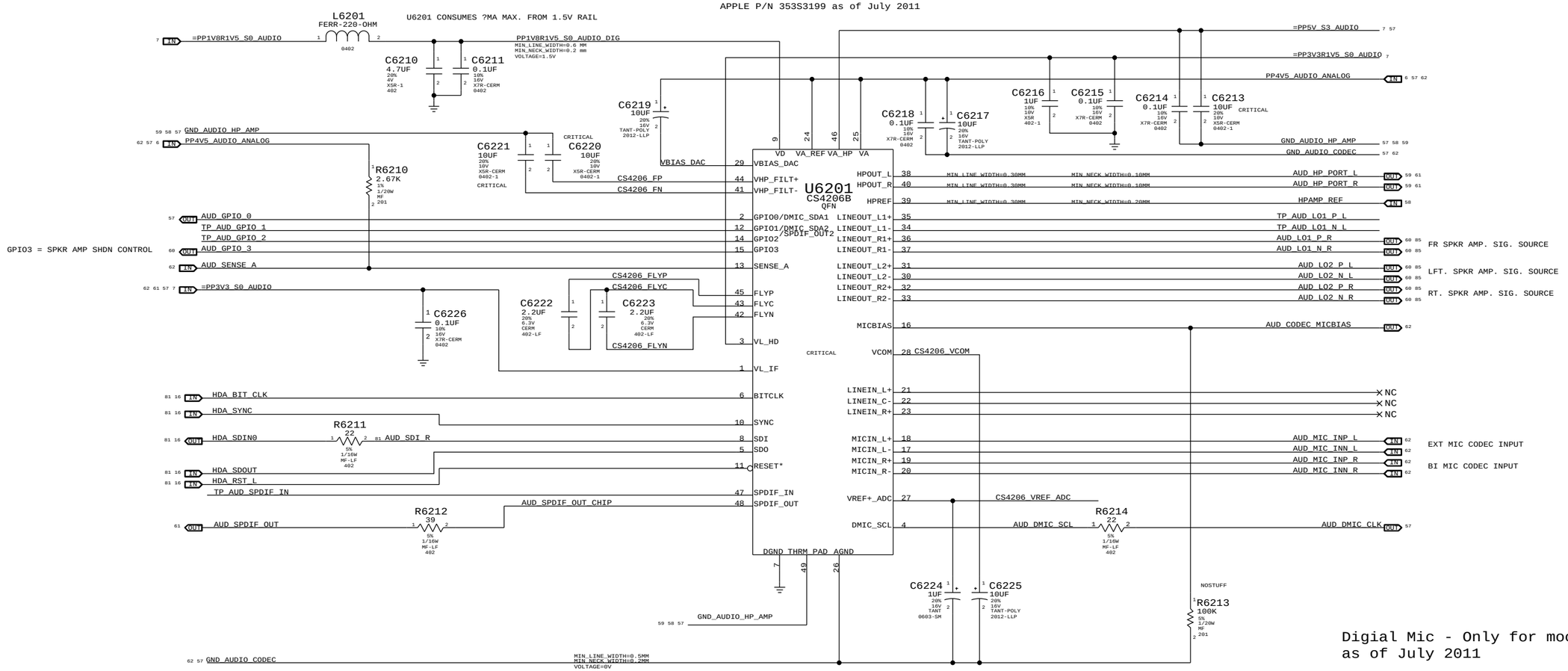
BRANCH

PAGE 61 OF 109

SHEET 56 OF 86

AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S3199 as of July 2011



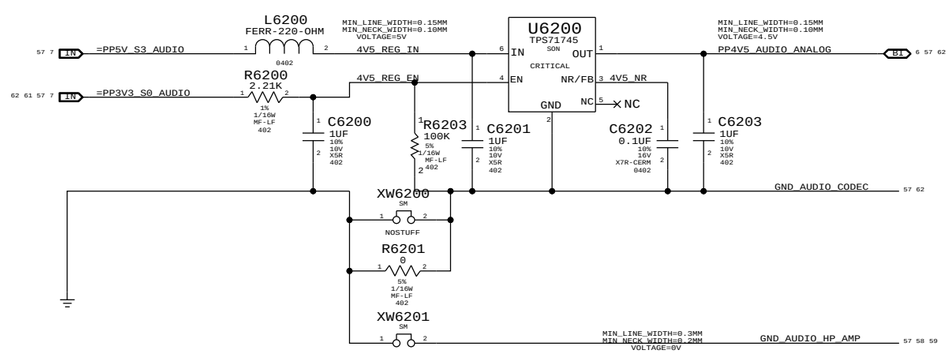
Digial Mic - Only for mock ups
as of July 2011

AUD_DMIC_CLK — TP_AUD_DMIC_CLK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

AUD_GPIO_0 — TP_AUD_DMIC_SDATA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2281 as of July 2011



NOTES ON J30 audio

Codec HPamp used for Lineout/HPout. No external HPamp.
3 Spk amplifiers - 2 tweeters and a sub woofer
No line input capability
SPDIF out
China headset support

www.qdzbwx.com

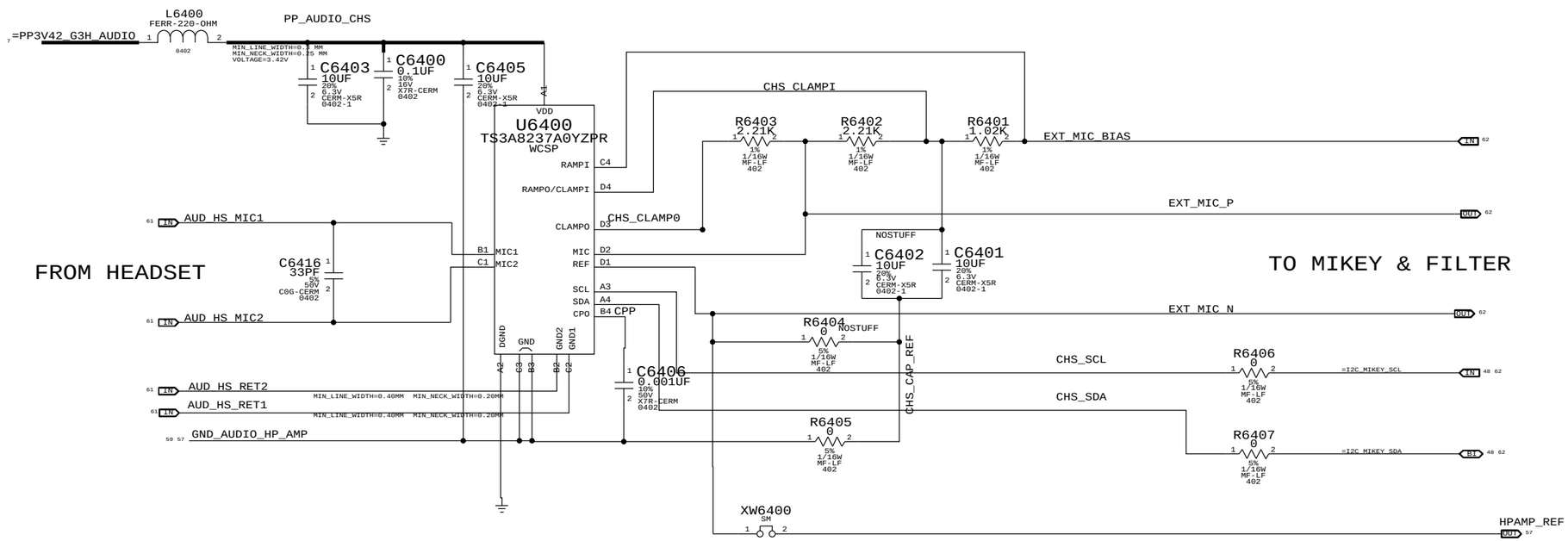
SYNC_MASTER=KAVITHA_J30 SYNC_DATE=07/25/2013

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 62 OF 109
SHEET: 57 OF 86

EXTERNAL (HEADSET) MIC INPUT CIRCUITRY APN:353S3066 as of July 2011



I2C ADDRESSES: CHS uses SMBus 0 connections

CHS	U6400	READ	0111	0111	0x77
CHS	U6400	WRITE	0111	0110	0x76

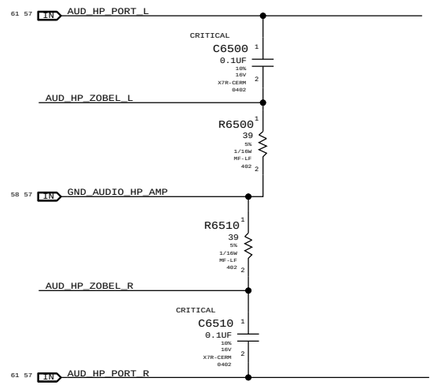
SYNC_MASTER=DIRK_J30 SYNC_DATE=02/16/2012

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: DETECT/MIC BIAS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 64 OF 109
SHEET 58 OF 86

ZOBEL NETWORK & 1ST ORDER DAC FILTER PLACEHOLDER



SYNC_MASTER=KAVITHA_J30 SYNC_DATE=07/25/2011

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: HEADPHONE FILTER

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 65 OF 109

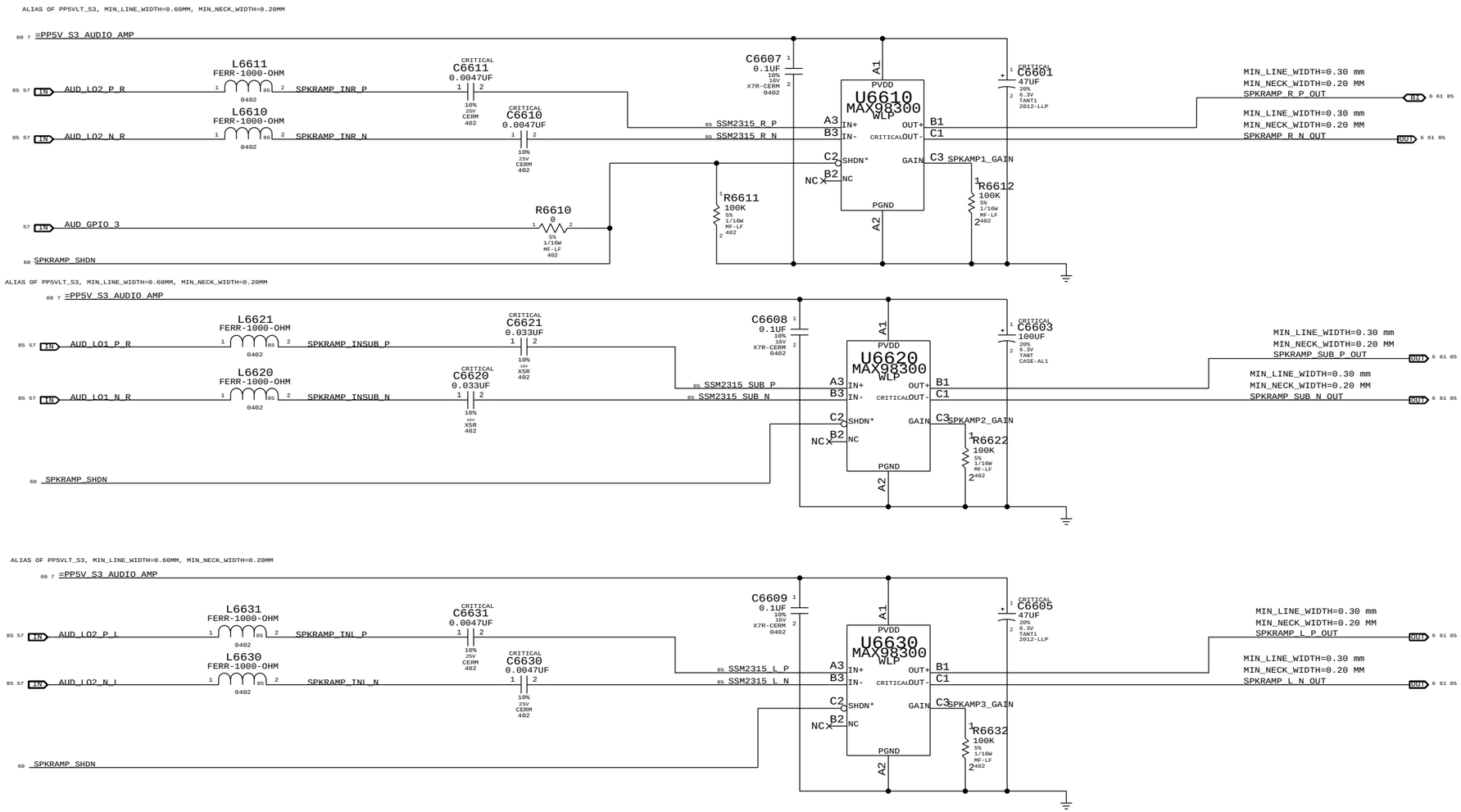
SHEET 59 OF 86

SATELLITE & SUB TWEETER AMPLIFIER

APN:353S2888 as of July 2011

SATELLITE	FC=1.2kHz typical
SUB	FC= 172 HZ typical
GAIN	3DB with Rin=28k typical

Gain Pin	Gain dB
Connect to VDD	12
Connect to VDD through 100k	9
Not connected	6
Connect to GND through 100k	3
Connect to GND	0



SYNC_MASTER=KAVITHA_J30 SYNC_DATE=07/25/2013

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D

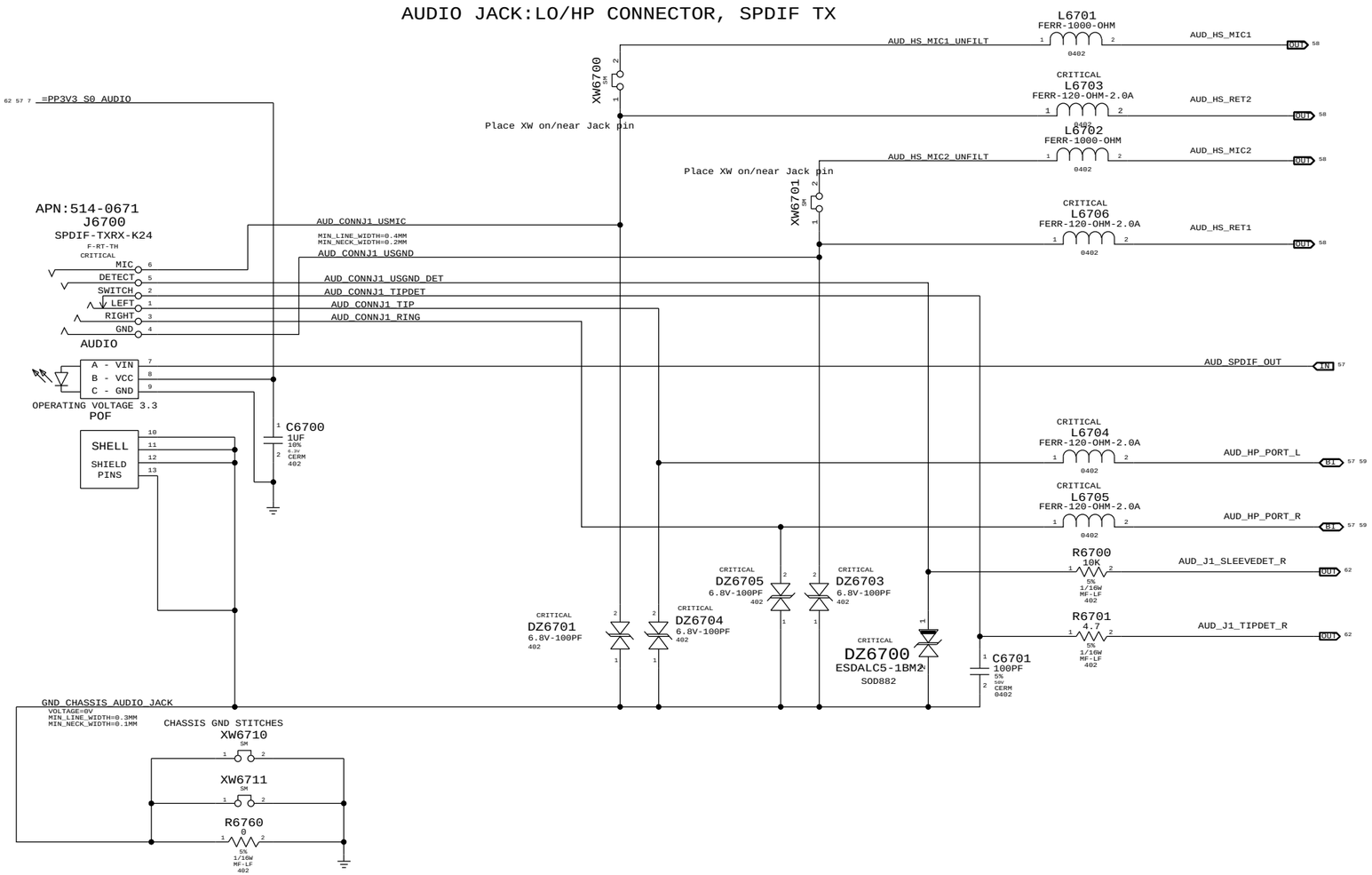
REVISION 6.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 66 OF 109

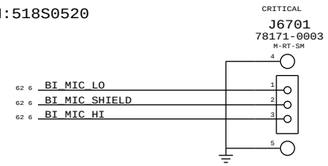
SHEET 60 OF 86

AUDIO JACK:LO/HP CONNECTOR, SPDIF TX



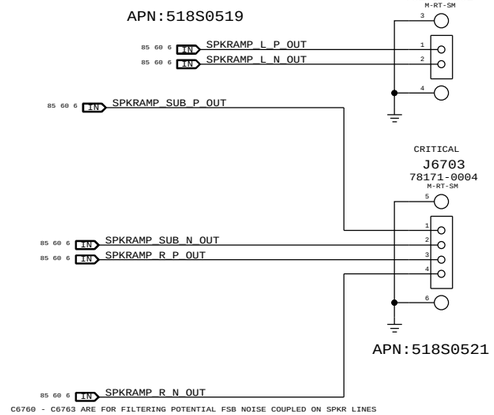
ANALOG MIC CONNECTOR

APN:518S0520



SPEAKER CONNECTOR

APN:518S0519



C6760 - C6763 ARE FOR FILTERING POTENTIAL FSB NOISE COUPLED ON SPKR LINES

SYNC_MASTER=DIRK_J30 SYNC_DATE=11/10/2011

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: JACK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 67 OF 109

SHEET: 61 OF 86

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

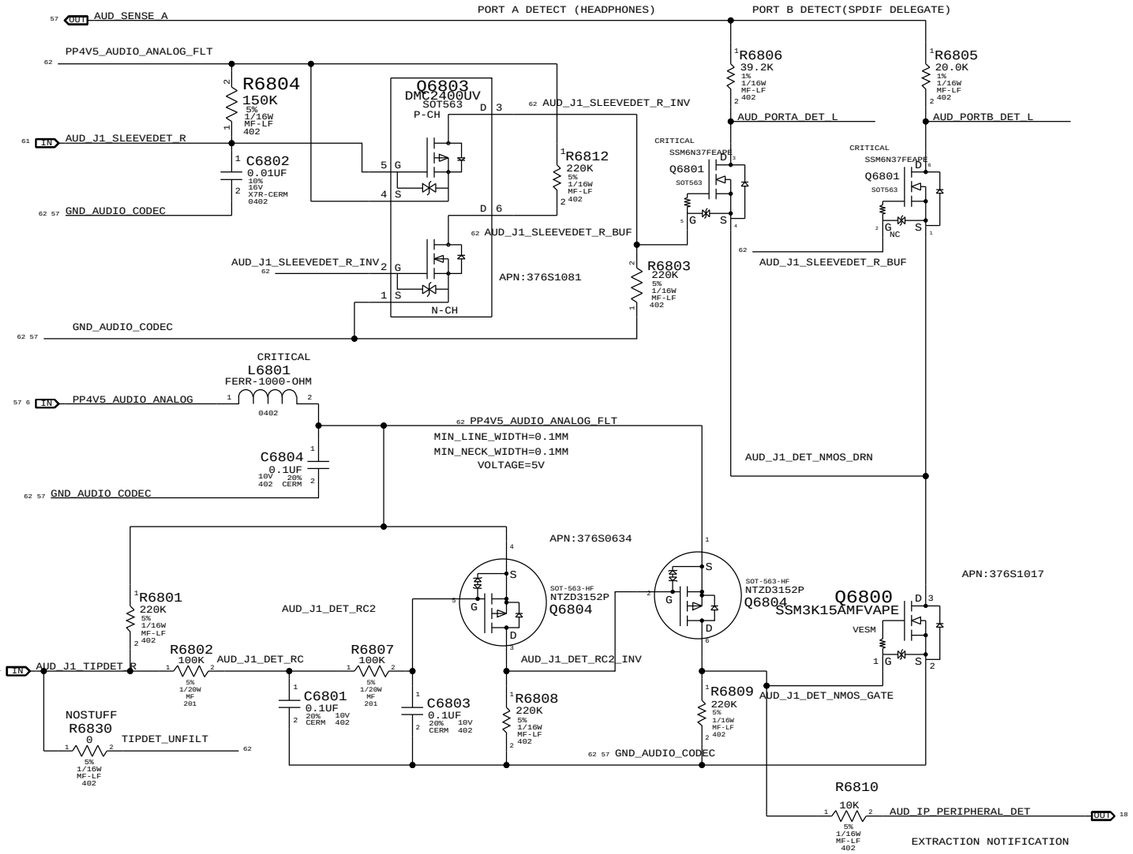
FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X09 (9,A)	N/A	0X09 (A)
SATELLITES	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	GPIO_3	N/A
SUB	0X03 (3)	0X03 (03)	0X0A (10)	GPIO_3	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0X10 (16)	N/A	0X0D (B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

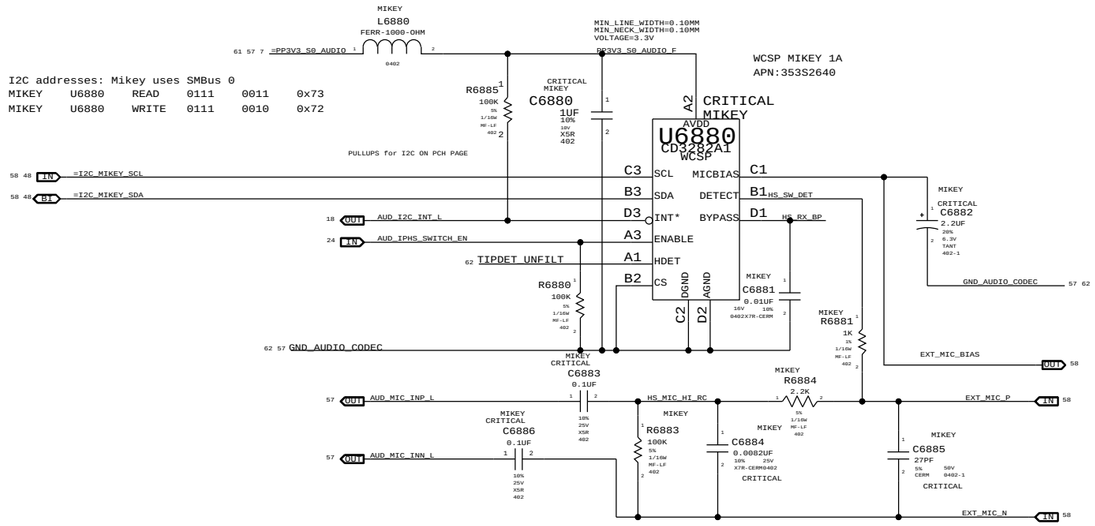
FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
BUILT-IN MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,B,RIGHT)	MIC_BIAS (80%)	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	MIKEY	MIKEY

SOUTHBRIDGE RESOURCES

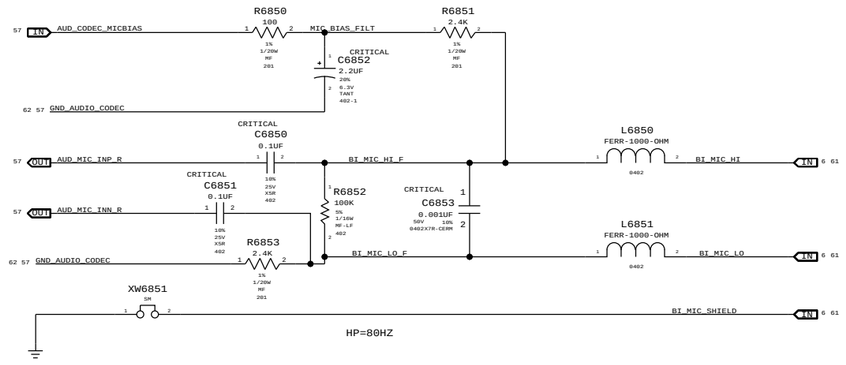
FUNCTION	SYSTEM GPIO	SYSTEM INTERRUPT
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN	PANTHER_POINT GPIO16	N/A
AUD_I2C_INT_L	N/A	PANTHER_POINT GPIO5/PIRQH
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET	N/A	PANTHER_POINT GPIO3/PIRQH



PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
HP=80HZ, LP=8.82KHZ

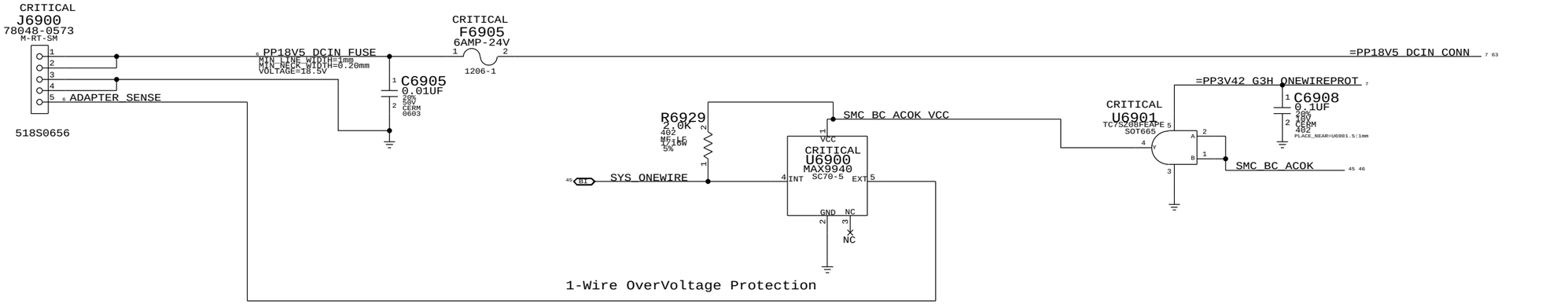


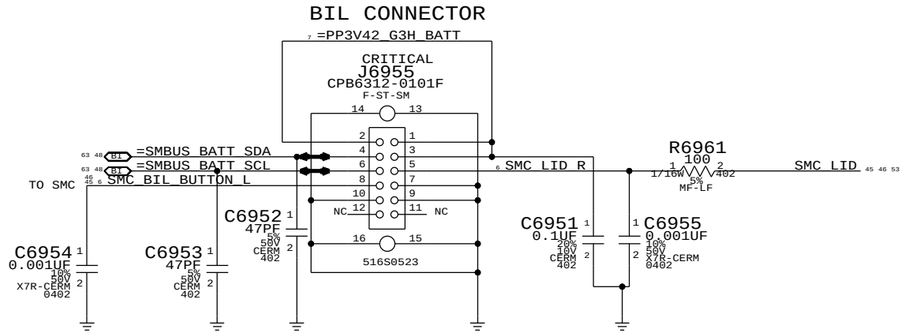
PORT B RIGHT(BUILT-IN MIC)

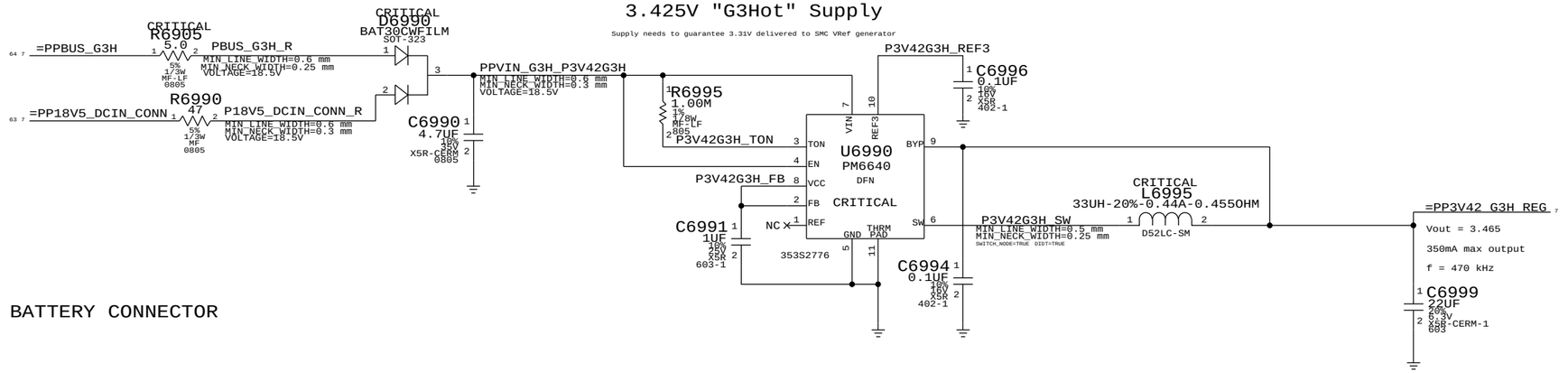


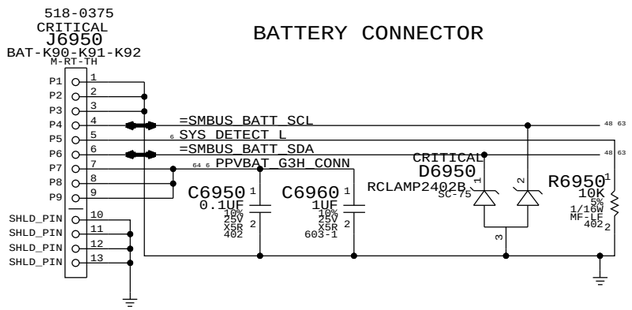
SYNC_MASTER=DIRK_J30	SYNC_DATE=02/20/2012
PAGE TITLE	AUDIO:Jack Translators
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058
	SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 68 OF 109
	SHEET 62 OF 86

MagSafe DC Power Jack







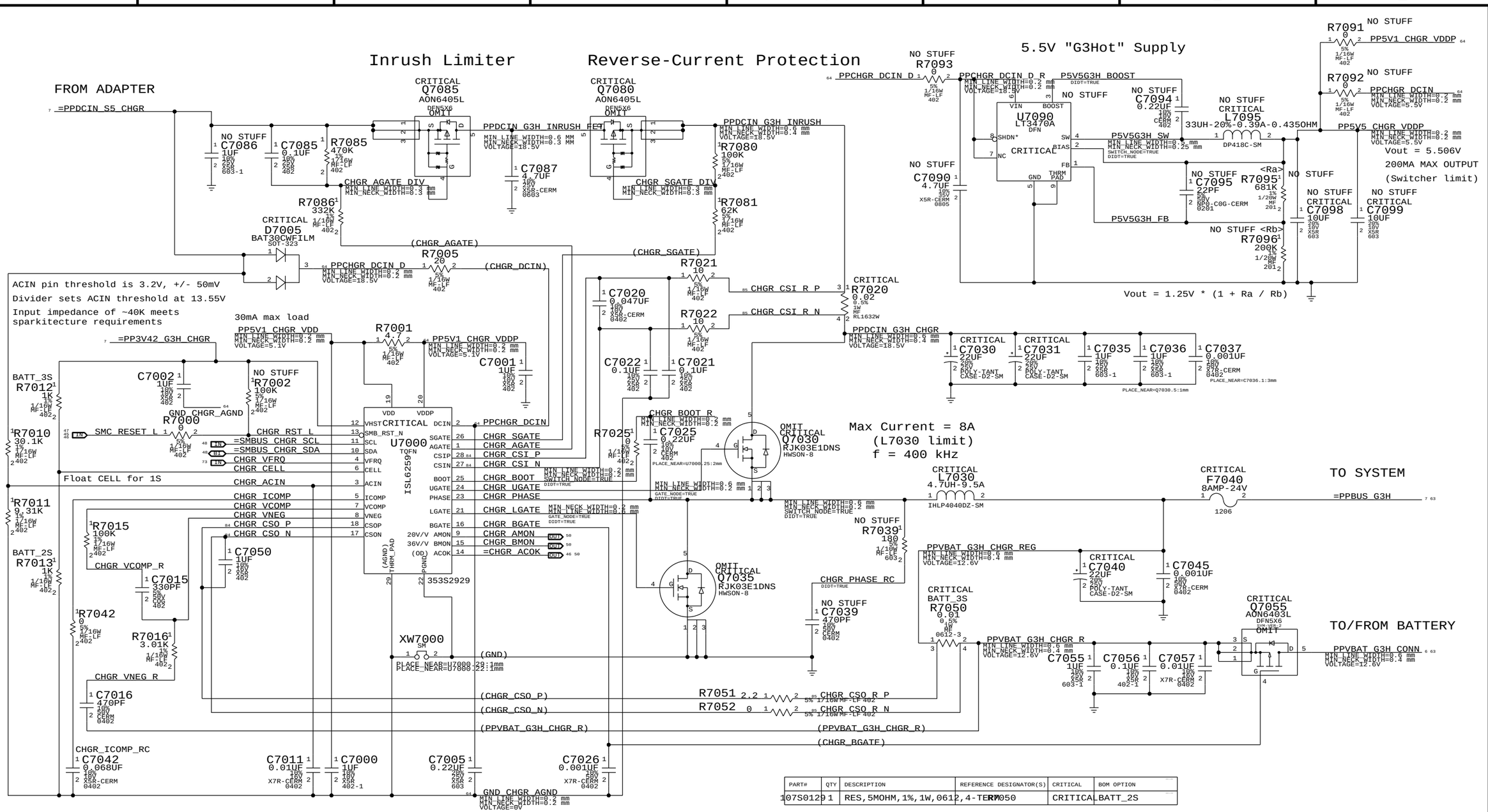


SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=07/29/2011

PAGE TITLE
DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 69 OF 109
SHEET 63 OF 86



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
107S0129	1	RES,5MOHM,1%,1W,0612,4-TERM	R7050	CRITICAL	BATT_2S

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0927	2	FDMC3020DC	Q7030,Q7035	CRITICAL	CHARGER_POWER_FET:FAIR
376S0966	2	RJK03E1DNS	Q7030,Q7035	CRITICAL	CHARGER_POWER_FET:REN

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0761	1	SI7137DP	Q7055	CRITICAL	
376S0845	1	SI7149DP	Q7080	CRITICAL	
376S0845	1	SI7149DP	Q7085	CRITICAL	

K6 NOTES : L7030 CHANGED BACK TO K24 IND DUE TO LAYOUT

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=09/27/2013

PAGE TITLE: PBus Supply & Battery Charger

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

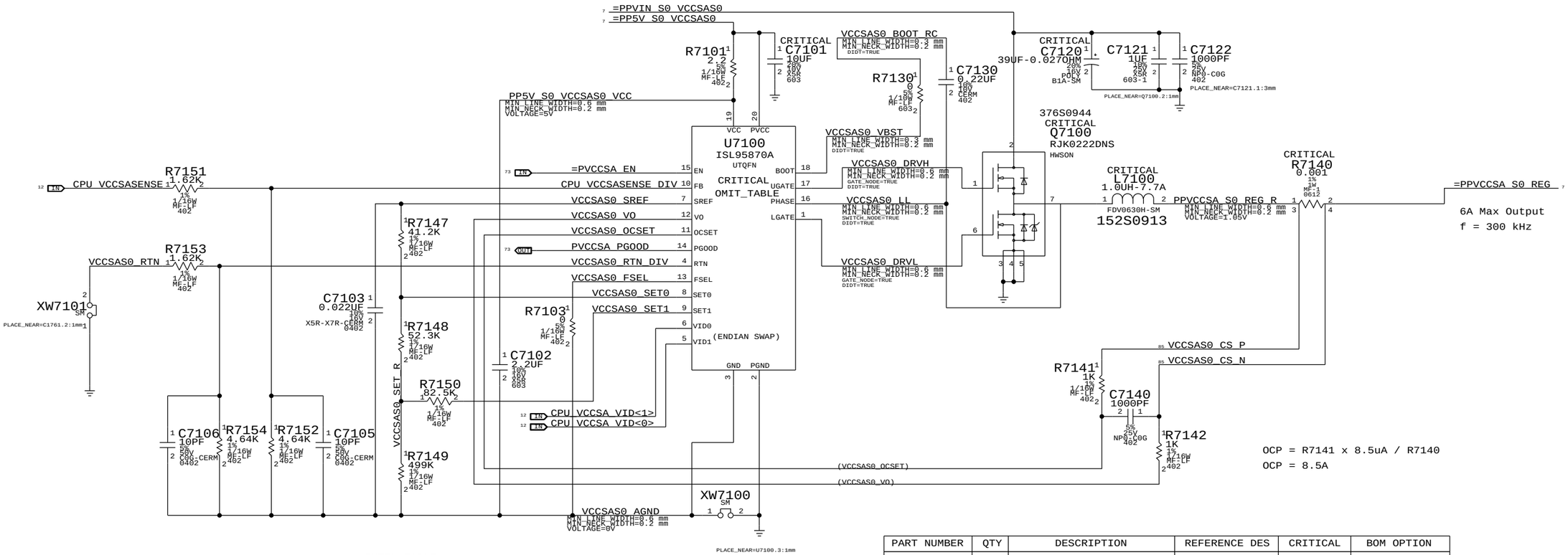
REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 70 OF 109

SHEET: 64 OF 86

System Agent Power Supply



OCP = R7141 x 8.5uA / R7140
OCP = 8.5A

INTEL TABLE:

VID1	VID0	Voltage
0	0	0.9V
1	0	0.8V
0	1	0.725V
1	1	0.675V

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3074	1	IC,ISL95870A,PWM,2BIT-VID,RMOT-SNSE,20P	U7100	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=09/28/2011

PAGE TITLE: System Agent Supply

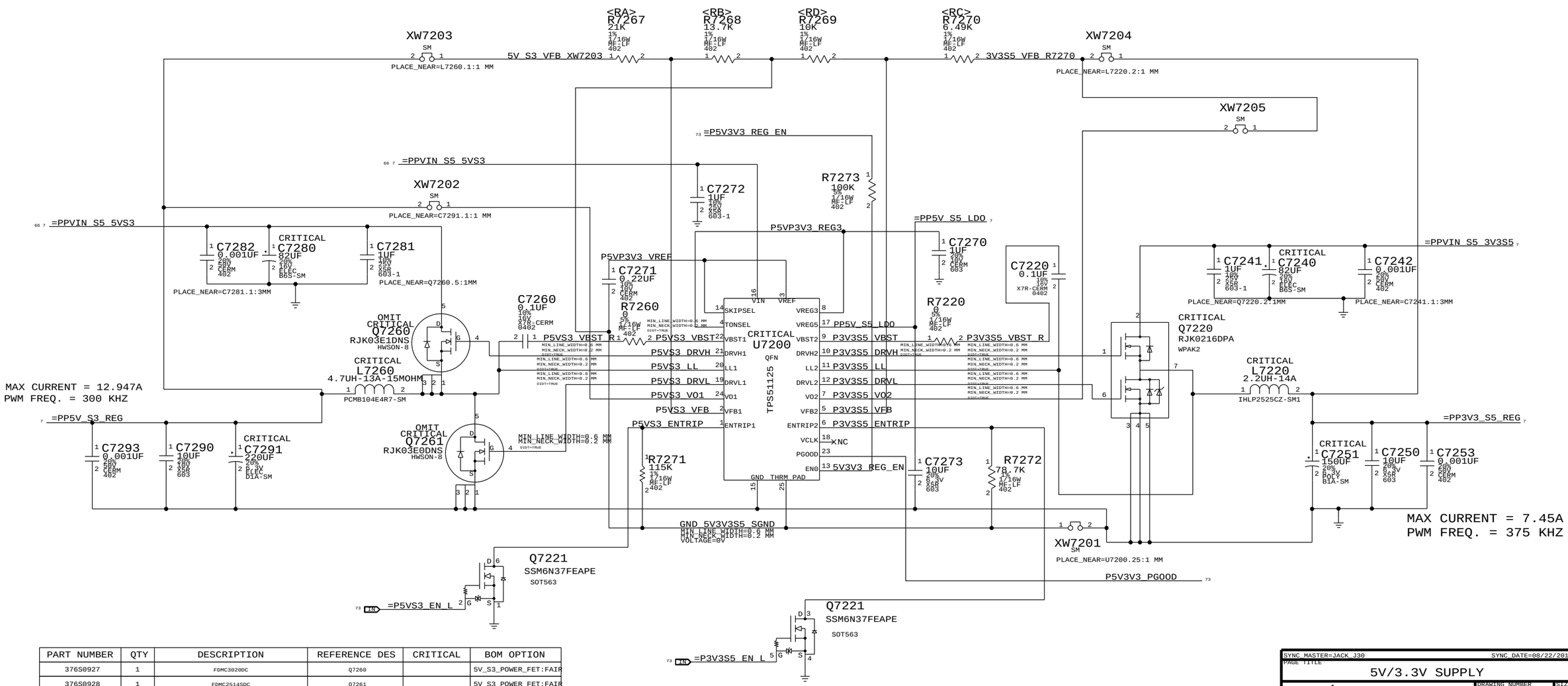
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 71 OF 109
SHEET: 65 OF 86

5V_S3/3.3V_S5 POWER SUPPLY

VOUT = (2 * RA / RB) + 2

VOUT = (2 * RC / RD) + 2



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0927	1	FDMC3020DC	Q7260		5V_S3_POWER_FET:FAIR
376S0928	1	FDMC2514SDC	Q7261		5V_S3_POWER_FET:FAIR
376S0966	1	RJK03E1DNS	Q7260		5V_S3_POWER_FET:REN
376S0895	1	RJK03E0DNS	Q7261		5V_S3_POWER_FET:REN

SEPERATED MASTER PGOOD FOR BOTH 5V AND 3V3.

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=08/22/2011

PAGE TITLE: 5V/3.3V SUPPLY

Apple Inc.

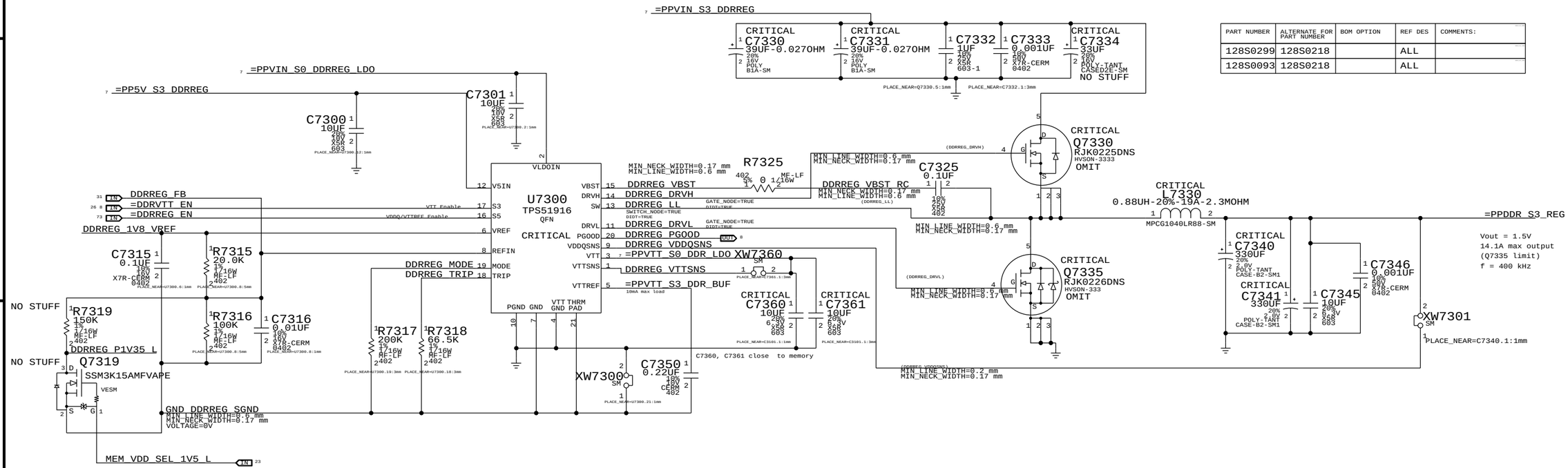
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 72 OF 109

SHEET: 66 OF 86



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0299	128S0218		ALL	
128S0093	128S0218		ALL	

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S0979	1	FDMC0225	Q7330		DDR_POWER_FET:FAIR
376S0874	1	FDMC0202S	Q7335		DDR_POWER_FET:FAIR

SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=07/28/2011

PAGE TITLE: 1.5V DDR3 Supply

Apple Inc.

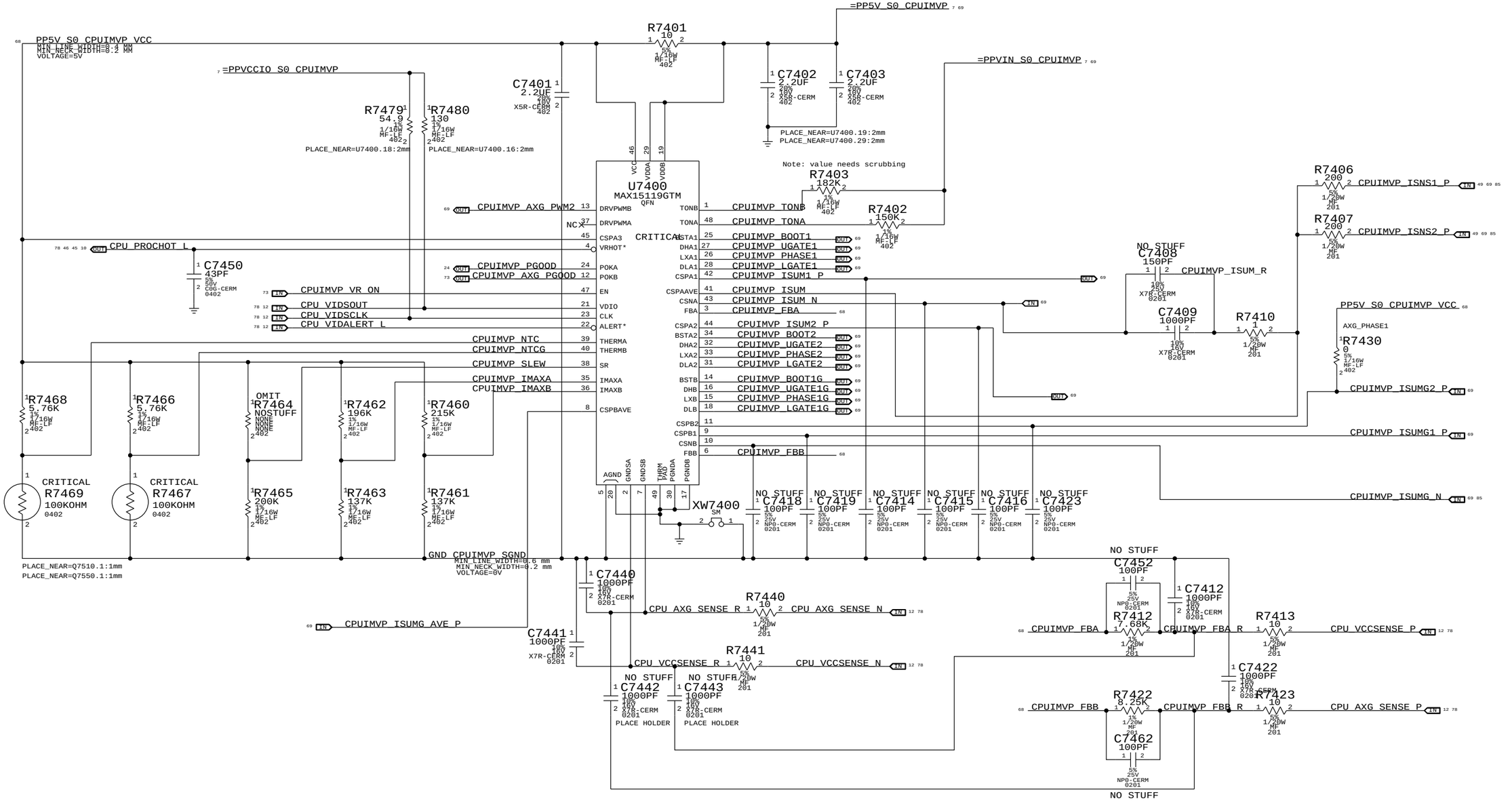
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 73 OF 109

SHEET: 67 OF 86



SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=08/03/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU IMVP7 & AXG VCore Regulator

Apple Inc.

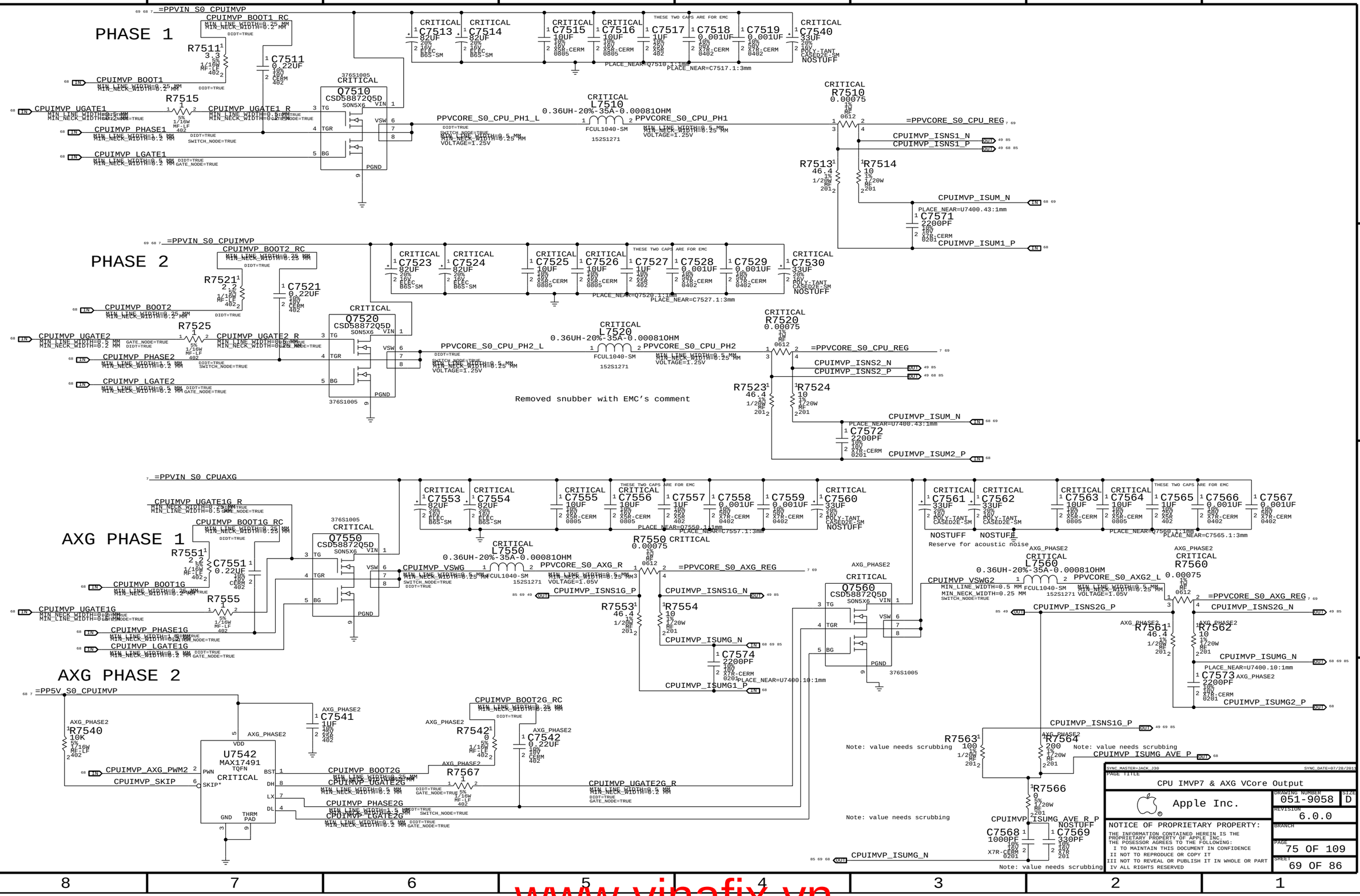
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

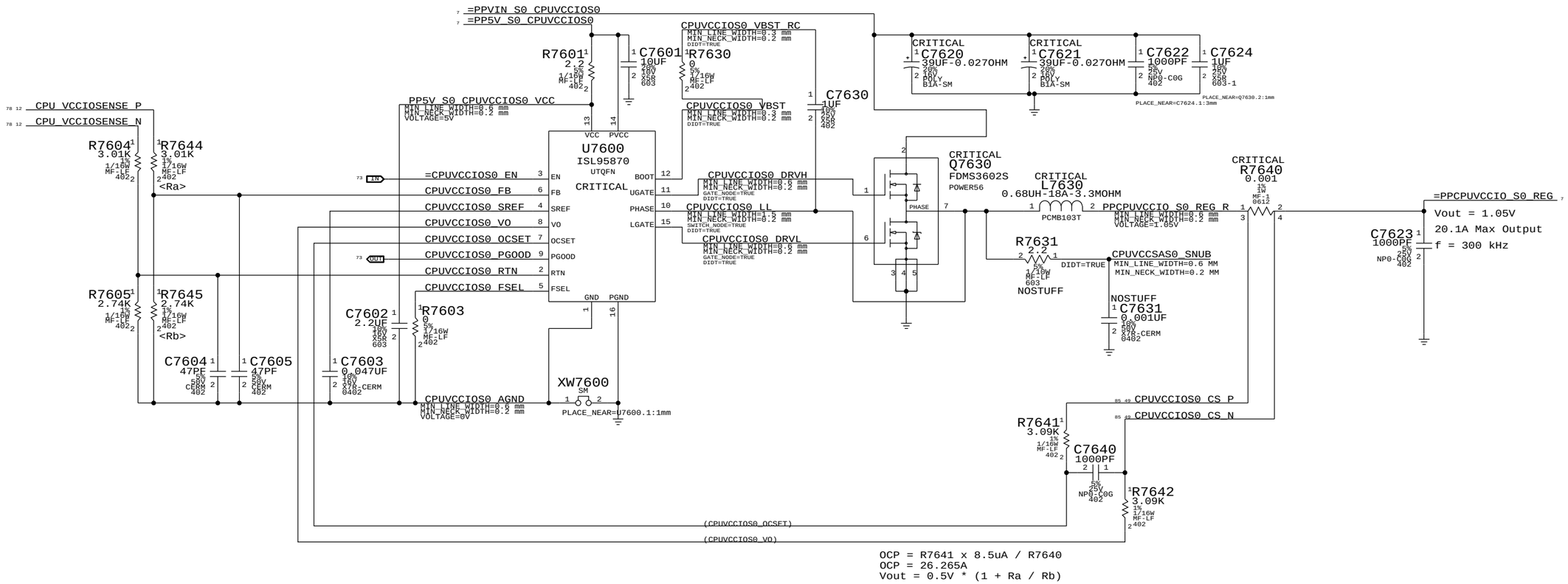
BRANCH:

PAGE: 74 OF 109

SHEET: 68 OF 86

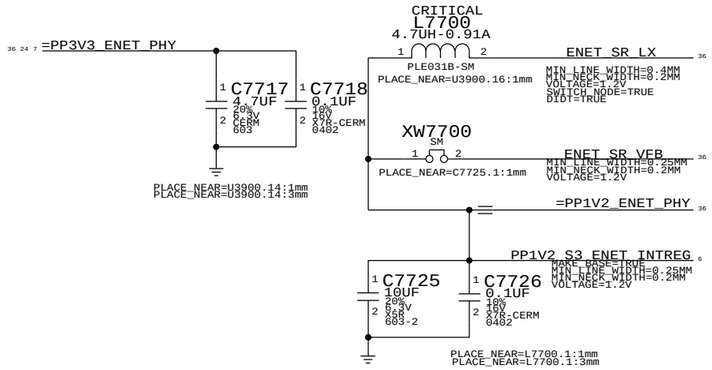


CPU VCCIO (1.05V S0) Regulator



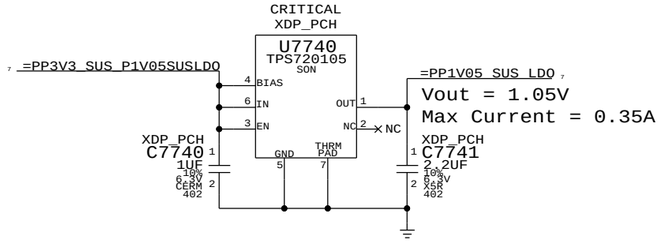
SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30	SYNC_DATE=09/28/2011
PAGE TITLE	CPUVCCIO (1.05V) Power Supply
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 · SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 76 OF 109
	SHEET 70 OF 86

CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS



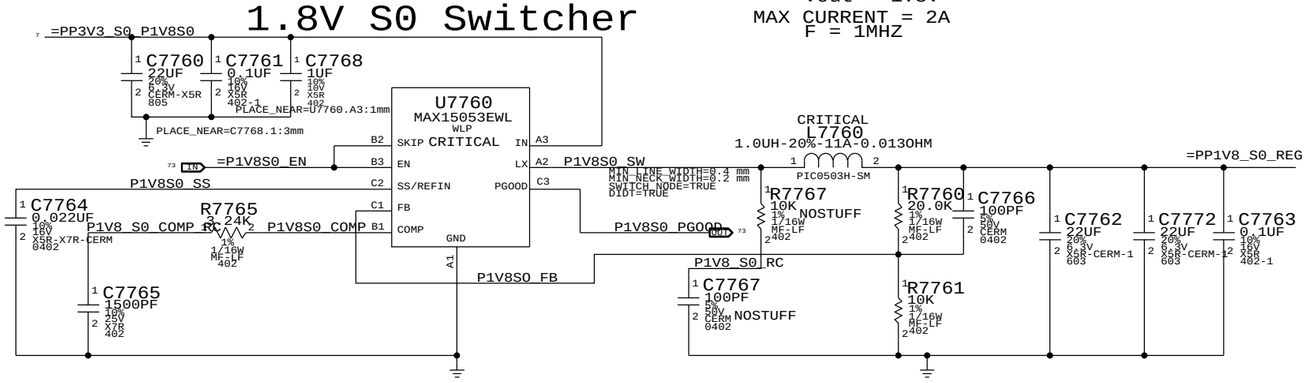
1.05V SUS LDO

Cougar Point requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in SUS.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage dividers (200/100) to 3.3V S5, which burns 100mW in all S-states.

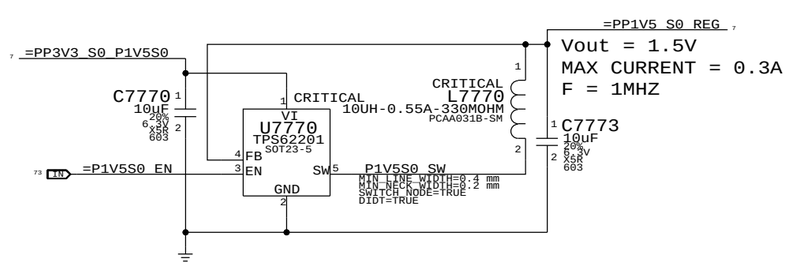


1.8V S0 Switcher

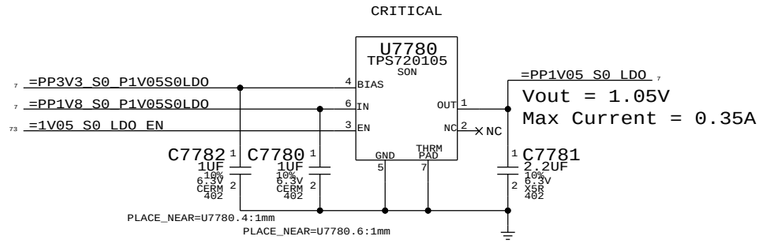
Vout = 1.8V
MAX CURRENT = 2A
F = 1MHZ



1.5V S0 Switcher



1.05V S0 LDO



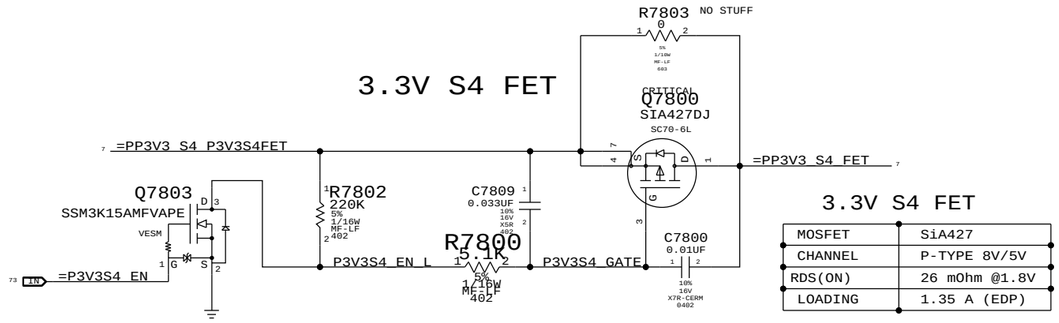
SYNC_MASTER=JACK_J30 SYNC_DATE=07/28/2011

PAGE TITLE: Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

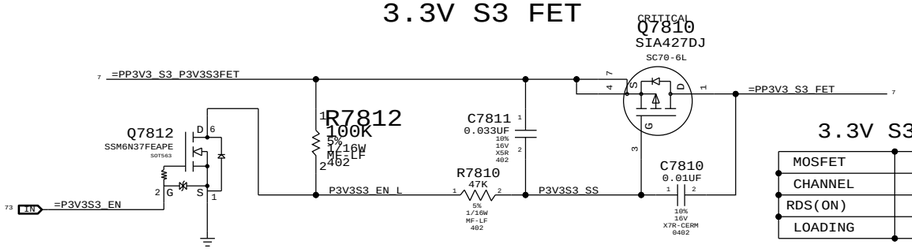
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 77 OF 109
SHEET: 71 OF 86

3.3V S4 FET



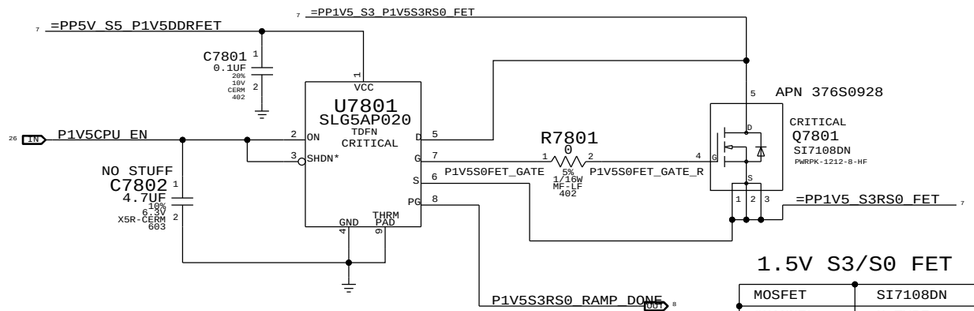
3.3V S4 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	1.35 A (EDP)

3.3V S3 FET



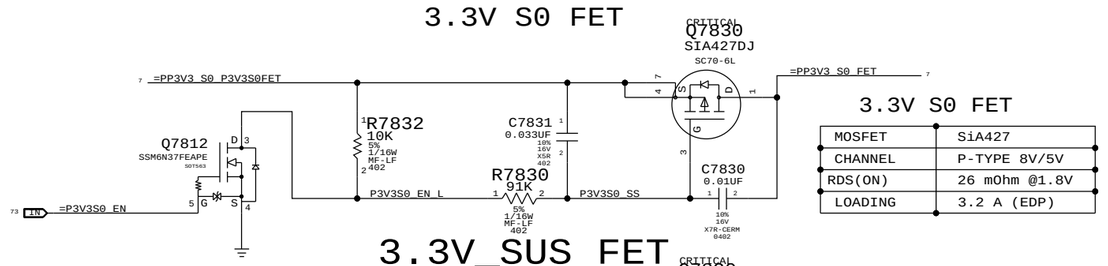
3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	31 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	1.608 A (EDP)

1.5V S3/S0 FET



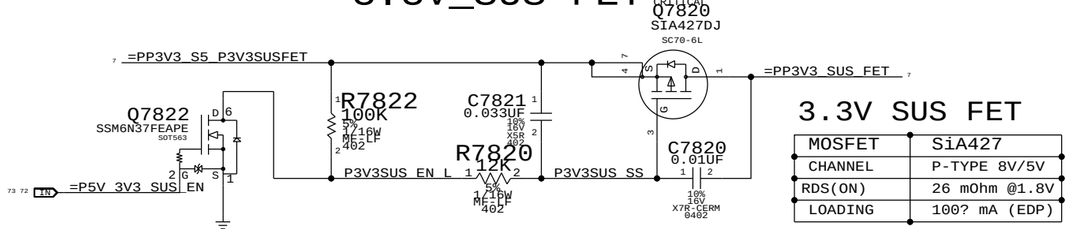
1.5V S3/S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	6 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)

3.3V S0 FET



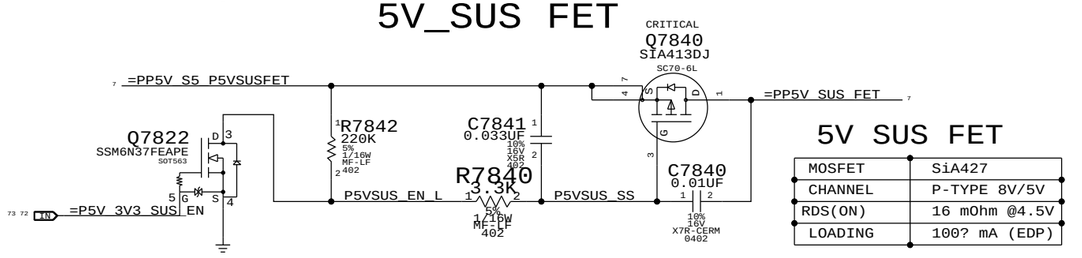
3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	3.2 A (EDP)

3.3V_SUS FET



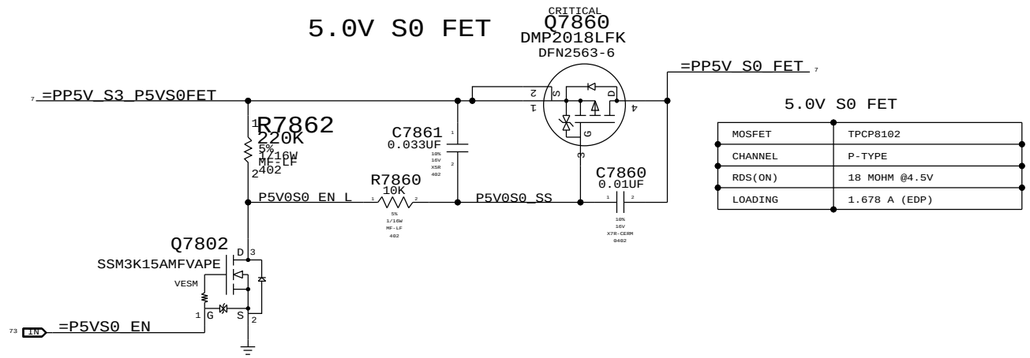
3.3V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

5V_SUS FET



5V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	16 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	100? mA (EDP)

5.0V S0 FET



5.0V S0 FET	
MOSFET	TPCP8102
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	18 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	1.678 A (EDP)

SYNC MASTER=K90I MLB SYNC DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 78 OF 109

SHEET: 72 OF 86

S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL — Internal pull-ups 100K +/- 20%

C7940 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

U7941 SLG4AP012 TDFN — CRITICAL 343S0497 — VDD

SMC_PM_G2_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → IN A (1IN) → OUT A (0D,1PD) → P3V3S5_EN_L_R (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL → IN B → OUT B (0D,1PD) → P5V3V3_REG_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =P5V3V3_REG_EN (OUT 66)

2:1 MUX, 1.3V

DLY 1C → DLY → S5_PWRGD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE, OUT 45)

GND, THRM PAD

Threshold: ??

DLY > 10 ms

S5PGOOD_DLY

C7941 220PF 5% 25V C0G,CERM 0402

R7941 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → C7942 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402 NO STUFF → P3V3S5_EN_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =P3V3S5_EN_L (OUT 66)

S5_PWRGD (old name RSMRST_PWRGD)-->SMC

SMC-->PM_DSW_PWRGD

State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (S4)	1	1	0	0
Deep Sleep (S5)	1	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0	0

3.3V S4 ENABLE

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL (PLACE_NEAR=U7970.6:3mm) → C7970 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

PM_SLP_S5_L (IN 45 17) → U7970 74LVC1G32 SOT891 → P3V3_S4_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =P3V3S4_EN (OUT 72) → =TBTAPWRSW_EN (OUT 76)

SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN (IN 46 45) → NO STUFF R7919 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U1800.G18:5mm)

CPUVCORE ENABLE

ALL_SYS_PWRGD (73 45 24 23) → R7974 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7400.7:5mm) → CPUIMVP_VR_ON (OUT 68)

S0 ENABLE

PM_SLP_S3_L (IN 73 45 26 17 8 6) → R7978 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → (PM_SLP_S3_R_L)

3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL (73 7) → R7913 68K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → P5V3_EN_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =P5V3_EN_L (OUT 66)

C7913 0.068UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 1402 NO STUFF

PM_SLP_S4_L (IN 45 32 26 17 6) (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → R7914 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → TPAD_VBUS_EN (OUT 53)

R7911 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R7912 9.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=Q7812.2:6mm)

D3 → Q7911 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM (G, S)

PLACE_NEAR=U5701.3:6mm

PLACE_NEAR=U7300.16:6mm

P3V3S3_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =P3V3S3_EN (OUT 72)

DDRREG_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =DDRREG_EN (OUT 67)

=USB_PWR_EN (OUT 42)

C7910 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-XSR 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7300.16:6mm)

C7912 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-XSR 402 (PLACE_NEAR=Q7812.2:6mm)

S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)

=PP3V3_S0_VMON → R7951 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S5_VMON → R7956 150K 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 → S0PGD_C

VMON_3V3_DIV → R7953 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → VMON_Q2_BASE

R7952 7.15K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V5_S0_VMON (PP1V5_S0) → R7954 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → VMON_Q3_BASE

=PP1V05_S0_VMON → R7955 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → VMON_Q4_BASE

Q7950 ASMCC0179 DFN2015H4-8 (Q1, Q2, Q3 CRITICAL, Q4; NC)

353S2809 S0PGD_BJT_GND_R

R7957 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Worst-Case Thresholds:

Q2: 0.XXXV

Q3: 0.640V

3.3V w/Divider: 2.345V

Q4: 0.660V

3.3V/5.0V Sus ENABLE

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL (PLACE_NEAR=U7940.1:2.3mm) → C7943 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

SMC_BATLOW_L:100K pull up on SMC page

SMC_BATLOW_L (IN 46 45) → U7940 74AUP1G3208 SOT891 (VCC, GND)

ALL_SYS_PWRGD (23 24 45 73) → PM_SUS_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =P5V_3V3_SUS_EN (OUT 72)

PM_SLP_SUS_L (IN 17)

NO STUFF R7917 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

3.3V SUS Detect

=PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL (PLACE_NEAR=U7930.6:2.3mm)

No stuff C7931, 12ms Min delay time'

U7930 Sense input threhold is 3.07V

C7930 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP3V3_SUS_PWRCTL → R7933 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL U7930 TPS3808G33DBVRG4 SOT23-6 (90K MR)

SENSE, RESET, CT, GND, VDD, MR

S4_PGOOD_CT → C7931 0.001UF 10% 25V CERM 402 NO STUFF

PM_RSMRST_L (OUT 17) → PM_RSMRST_L goes to U1800.C21

CHGR VFRQ Generation

=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL → R7931 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CHGR_VFRQ (OUT 64)

Q7931 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM

VFRQ Low: Fix Frequency

VFRQ High: Variable Frequency

ENET Enable Generation

"ENET" = "S0" || ("S3" && "AC" && "WOL_EN")

3.3V ENET FET

CRITICAL Q7922 NTR4101P SOT-23-HF

=PP3V3_S3_P3V3ENETFET → R7921 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → =PP3V3_ENET_FET

C7921 0.033UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R7922 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → P3V3ENET_SS

C7922 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

PM_ENET_EN_L

Q7925 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363 (WOL_EN IN 19)

Q7921 SSM3K15AMFVAPE VESM

PM_SLP_S3_L (IN 73 45 26 17 8 6)

AC_EN_L

Q7920 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363 (SMC_ADAPTER_EN IN 46 45 17)

R7929 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NO STUFF

Q7920 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363 (AC_EN_L) (PM_SLP_S3_L)

WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.

PM_WLAN_EN_L (OUT 32)

Q7925 2N7002DW-X-G SOT-363

AP_PWR_EN (IN 18 23 32)

S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry

Thresholds: (ISL Version in development)

VDD: 2.734V-3.010V

V2MON: 2.815V-3.099V

V3MON: 0.572V-0.630V

V4MON: 0.572V-0.630V

=PP3V3_S0_VMON → C7960 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP5V_S0_VMON, =PP1V5_S0_VMON, =PP1V05_S0_VMON

S0PGOOD_ISL → R7960 6.04K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → R7970 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → R7972 6.04K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P5V_DIV_VMON → R7961 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V5_DIV_VMON → R7971 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V05_DIV_VMON → R7973 15.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U7960 ISL88042IRTEZ TDFN (TRU) — CRITICAL — V2MON, V3MON, V4MON, RST, VDD, GND, THRM_PAD

353S2310

ALL_SYS_PWRGD_R → R7962 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → ALL_SYS_PWRGD (OUT 23 24 45 73)

=PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL → R7967 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V5S0_PGOOD from U7710

CPUIMVP_AXG_PGOOD (IN 68) → R7968 100 NO STUFF

P1V8S0_PGOOD (IN 71) → R7966 100

P5V3V3_PGOOD (IN 66) → R7965 100

CPUVCCIOS0_PGOOD (IN 70) → R7964 100

PVCCSA_PGOOD (IN 65) → R7963 100

S0PGOOD_ISL

P3V3S0 ENABLE

R7981 20K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7600.3:6mm)

R7987 33K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7100.15:6mm)

R7988 39K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7770.3:6mm)

R7986 5.1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7760.B3:6mm)

PM_SLP_S3_R_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

=P5V_EN (OUT 72)

=P3V3S0_EN (OUT 72)

=PBUSVSENS_EN (OUT 50)

P1V8S0_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =P1V8S0_EN (OUT 71)

P1V5S0_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =P1V5S0_EN (OUT 71)

=1V05_S0_LDO_EN (OUT 71)

CPUVCCIOS0_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =CPUVCCIOS0_EN (OUT 70)

PVCCSA_EN (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =PVCCSA_EN (OUT 65)

C7987 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-XSR 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7100.15:6mm)

C7981 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-XSR 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7600.3:6mm)

C7988 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-XSR 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7770.3:6mm)

C7986 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-XSR 402 (PLACE_NEAR=U7760.B3:6mm)

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Power Control 1/ENABLE

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

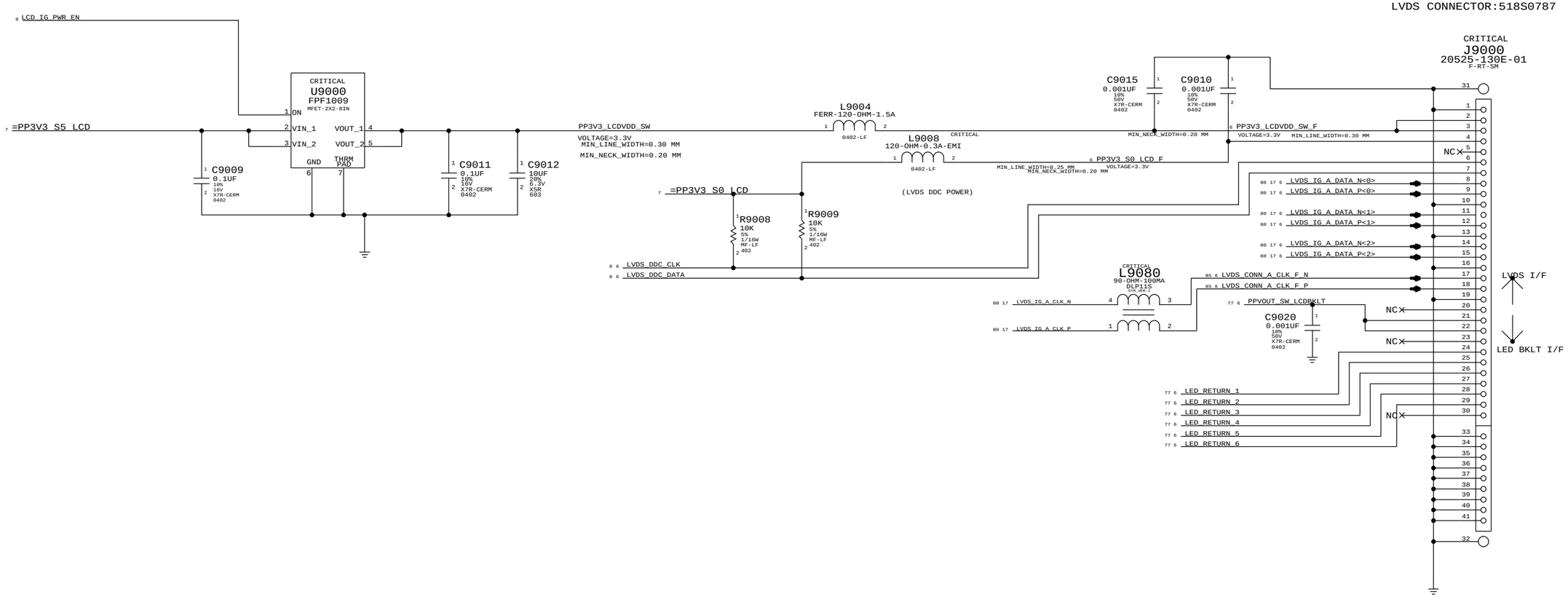
BRANCH:

PAGE: 79 OF 109

SHEET: 73 OF 86

LCD CONNECTOR

LVDS CONNECTOR:518S0787



SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB	SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE: LVDS CONNECTOR	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 · SIZE: D
	REVISION: 6.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 90 OF 109
	SHEET: 74 OF 86

T29 A High-Speed Signals

DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<0> C9300 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<0> C9301 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<1> C9302 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<1> C9303 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<2> C9304 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<2> C9305 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3> C9306 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3> C9307 0.1UF DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P C9308 0.1UF DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N C9309 0.1UF DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N

R9309 1M 5% MF 1/20W 201 =PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
R9308 1M 5% MF 1/20W 201

If GPU uses common pins for AUX_CH and DDC, alias nets together at GPU.

R9308/R9309 maintain bias on C9308/C9309 to prevent spikes when U9310 AUXDDC_OFF transitions from high to low.

T29 signals are P/N-swapped after AC caps to improve layout.

T29_D2R_N<0> T29_D2R_P<0>
T29_R2D_C_N<0> T29_R2D_C_P<0>
T29_D2R_N<1> T29_D2R_P<1>
T29_R2D_C_N<1> T29_R2D_C_P<1>

T29_A_BIAS_R2DP0 T29_A_BIAS_R2DN0
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9370/C9371)
C9370 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9371 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9372 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9373 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
R9372 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9373 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201

T29_A_BIAS_R2DP1 T29_A_BIAS_R2DN1
GND_VOID=TRUE (C9380/C9381)
C9380 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9381 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9382 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
C9383 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201
R9382 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9383 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201

T29 Path Biasing

T29_D2R_C_P<0> T29_D2R_C_N<0>
D9364 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 GND_VOID=TRUE (D9364.2)
D9372 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 T29: TX_0
D9373 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 T29DPA_ML_C_P<0> T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>
D9365 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 GND_VOID=TRUE (D9372/D9373) GND_VOID=TRUE (D9365.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
D9372/D9373: SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN
D9364/D9365: SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9374 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 GND_VOID=TRUE
R9375 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 GND_VOID=TRUE
T29_D2R_C_P<1> T29_D2R_C_N<1>
D9360 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 GND_VOID=TRUE (D9360.2)
D9382 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 T29: TX_1
D9383 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 T29DPA_ML_C_P<2> T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>
D9361 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 GND_VOID=TRUE (D9382/D9383) GND_VOID=TRUE (D9361.2)
CRITICAL (All 4 D's)
SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN (D9382/D9383)
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY (D9360/D9361)
R9384 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 GND_VOID=TRUE
R9385 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 GND_VOID=TRUE

Both R's must connect to C in star topology.

DP Path Biasing

R9361 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 DP_A_BIAS0 VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9360 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9365 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201 DP_A_BIAS2 VOLTAGE=3.3V
R9364 1.5K 5% MF 1/20W 201
R9362 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9363 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9358 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

DP A Super-Driver

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
C9310 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C9311 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9312 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

PS8301 I2C Addresses:

A1	A0	Addr (W/R)
0	0	0x96/0x97
0	1	0xB6/0xB7
1	0	0x94/0x95
1	1	0xB4/0xB5

Note: Other Parade devices use 96/B6, so only 94/B4 are used for this part.

NO STUFF R9311 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9310 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9312 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9310 PS8301TQFN40GTR-A2 QFN CRITICAL

DP_EXTA_ML_P<0>	1 IN_D0P	OUT_D0P 30	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<0>	2 IN_D0N	OUT_D0N 29	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<0>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<1>	4 IN_D1P	OUT_D1P 28	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<1>	5 IN_D1N	OUT_D1N 27	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<2>	7 IN_D2P	OUT_D2P 25	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<2>	8 IN_D2N	OUT_D2N 24	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<2>
DP_EXTA_ML_P<3>	9 IN_D3P	OUT_D3P 23	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_EXTA_ML_N<3>	10 IN_D3N	OUT_D3N 22	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_EXTA_DDC_CLK	14 IN_SCL	AC_AUXP 20	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_EXTA_DDC_DATA	13 IN_SDA	AC_AUXN 19	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	16 IN_AUXP	OUT_AUXP_SCL	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P)
DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	15 IN_AUXN	OUT_AUXN_SDA 17	(DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N)
DP_EXTA_HPD	3 IN_HPD	(IPD) OUT_HPD	(DP_SDRVA_HPD)
DPSDRVA_I2C_CTL_EN	26 I2C_CTL_EN (IPU)	CA_DET 32	DP_A_CA_DET
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR0	36 I2C_ADDR0 (IPD)	CEXT 11	DPSDRVA_CEXT
DPSDRVA_I2C_ADDR1	35 I2C_ADDR1 (IPD)		
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SCL	38 SCL_CTL		
=I2C_DPSDRVA_SDA	37 SDA_CTL		
DPSDRVA_REXT	12 REXT		
DP_AUXCH_ISOL	39 AUXDDC_OFF (IPD)		
DP_A_PWRDWN_R	34 PD (IPD)		
	GND 6	THMPAD 41	

C9319 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

SDRV_PD R9318 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9319 4.22K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PS8301 has internal ~150K pull-down on PD pin. Okay to drive this pin even when VCC=0V per Parade (pin is 5V-tolerant).

R9354 30 5% MF 1/20W 201 DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<0>
R9355 30 5% MF 1/20W 201 DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<0>
R9350 30 5% MF 1/20W 201 DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<2>
R9351 30 5% MF 1/20W 201 DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<2>
R9352 270 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9353 270 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9364 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 DP_SDRVA_ML_P<0>
C9365 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 DP_SDRVA_ML_N<0>
C9360 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2>
C9361 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201 DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2>

C9363 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9362 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9367 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9366 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9369 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C9368 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

AUXCH Snoop Port, used by PS8301 during training.

=PP3V3_S0_DPSDRVA
C9359 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
DP_A_PWRDWN
CRITICAL U9359 74LVC1G04DBDCK SC70
DP_A_BIAS

IC supports input high while Vcc = 0V.

DP/T29 A Low-Speed MUX

PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
Must be 3.3V DP A port power

R9392 51 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9393 51 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9396 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9397 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT_TABLE
U9390 CBTL04DP081 HVQFN

DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3>	31 DIN1_0+	DOUT_0+ 1	T29DPA_ML_N<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3>	30 DIN1_0-	DOUT_0- 2	T29DPA_ML_P<3>
DP_SDRVA_ML_N<1>	27 DIN1_1+		T29: Unused
DP_SDRVA_ML_P<1>	26 DIN1_1-		
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	19 AUX1+	DOUT_1+ 4	T29DPA_ML_N<1>
DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	18 AUX1-	DOUT_1- 5	T29DPA_ML_P<1>
DP_SDRVA_HPD	17 HPD_1		T29: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
CKPLUS_WAIVE=NdifPr_badTerm		AUX+ 6	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P
T29_A_RSVD_N	25 DIN2_0+	AUX- 7	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N
T29_A_RSVD_P	24 DIN2_0-		T29: RX_1 Bias Sink
(T29_A_LSX_P2R)	23 DIN2_1+	HPD_IN 8	DP_A_EXT_HPD
(T29_A_LSX_R2P)	22 DIN2_1-		
T29_D2R1_BIASP	15 AUX2+		
T29_D2R1_BIASN	14 AUX2-		
NC	13 HPD_2		
DP_A_PWRDWN	10 GPU_SEL		
T29_A_BIAS	32 AUX_SEL		LO=Port A HI=Port B
	11 NC		
	THMPAD 33	GND 28	21

R9398 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9399 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9390 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
C9391 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

SIGNAL_MODEL=T29DP_MUX

CBTL04DP081 (353S3151) and PI3vEDP212 (353S3055) are footprint-compatible parts with similar pinouts. NXP uses pin 10 for ML and HPD, Pericom uses pin 10 for ML and pin 11 for HPD.

Note: U9390 ML/HPD defaults to T29 mode so that DP/T29 Display can detect host T29 support using I2C pull-ups on ML<3>. U9390 AUX defaults to DP mode because 100 ohm pull-downs would defeat DP Sink's detection of DP Source.

Port A MCU

PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR
Must be 3.3V DP A port power

C9330 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9331 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R9338 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9334 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U9330 LPC1112A HVQFN25 CRITICAL OMIT_TABLE

DP_A_CA_DET	1 RESET#/PIO0_0	R/PIO1_0/AD1 16	T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC
	2 PIO0_1/CLKOUT	R/PIO1_1/AD2 17	T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC
T29_LSEO<0>	7 PIO0_2/SSEL/CT16B0_CAP0	R/PIO1_2/AD3 18	TBT_A_HV_EN_R
		(IPU) SWDIO/PIO1_3/AD4 19	T29_A_UC_ADDR
=I2C_T29AMCU_SCL	8 PIO0_4/SCL (OD)	PIO1_4/AD5/WAKEUP 20	DP_A_EXT_HPD
=I2C_T29AMCU_SDA	9 PIO0_5/SDA (OD)		
T29DPA_HPD	10 PIO0_6/SCK	PIO1_6/RXD 23	T29_A_LSX_P2R
T29_A_BIAS_R	11 PIO0_7/CTS#	PIO1_7/TXD 24	T29_A_LSX_R2P
T29_LSOE<0>	12 PIO0_8/MISO/CT16B0_MAT0	PIO1_8/CT16B1_CAP0 6	T29_LSEO<1>
T29_LSOE<1>	13 PIO0_9/MOSI/CT16B0_MAT1		
TBT_PWR_REQ_L	14 SWCLK/PIO0_10/SCK/CT16B0_MAT2 (OD)		
	15 R/PIO0_11/AD0 (OD)	XTALIN 4	
	VSS 3	THRM PAD 25	VDD 5 22

I2C Addr: 0x26/0x27 (Wr/Rd)

R9335 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9336 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P2R = Plug to Receptacle
R2P = Receptacle to Plug

TBT_A_HV_EN

=TBT_WAKE_L:
Desktops use PCIe WAKE#
Mobiles use S4 WAKE#

=TBT_WAKE_L
OMIT R9330 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SWCLK
SWDIO
T29_A_UC_ADDR

R9330 provides pads for programming/debug of MCU, please make accessible. If project has space for 10-pin programming header it should be used.

R9339 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE
DisplayPort/T29 A MUXing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058 SIZE D
REVISION 6.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 93 OF 109
SHEET 75 OF 86

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support wake from Thunderbolt devices.

=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW

CRITICAL C9487 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

CRITICAL C9480 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 0603

C9481 0.1UF 20% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW

20V Max

C9415 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603

C9410 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

CRITICAL U9410 CD3210A0RGP QFN

V3P3OUT → PP3V3_SW_TBTAPWR (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=3.3V)

OUT → PPHV_SW_TBTAPWR (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=15V)

C9485 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

C9486 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C9411 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

=TBTAPWRSW_EN

TBT_A_HV_EN

=TBT_S0_EN

GND, THRM PAD

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3

TBTHV:P15V R9410 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 (12V: See below)

TBTHV:P15V R9411 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201

R9412 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R

TBTHV:P15V R9413 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>

TBTHV:P15V R9414 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>

Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.

ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0338	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9410,R9413		TBTHV:P12V
114S0338	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9411,R9414		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603 → PP3V3RHV_SW_DPAPWR (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18V)

C9400 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

C9490 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402

T29_A_BIAS_R

R9491 51 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29_A_BIAS VOLTAGE=3.3V

T29_A_BIAS_D2RN1

T29_A_BIAS_D2RP1

R9498 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9499 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29_D2R_C_P<0>

T29_D2R_C_N<0>

R9494 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (GND_VOID=TRUE, SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY)

R9495 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 (GND_VOID=TRUE, SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY)

T29: Unused

T29_D2R_C_P<1>

T29_D2R_C_N<1>

D9498 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7

D9499 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7

CRITICAL L9498 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 (GND_VOID=TRUE, SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY)

CRITICAL L9499 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 (GND_VOID=TRUE, SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY)

CRITICAL (GND_VOID=TRUE, SIGNAL_MODEL=T29PIN) (Both L's)

T29DPA_ML_P<3>

T29DPA_ML_N<3>

T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P

T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N

DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P

DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N

C9498 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9499 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9402 0.01UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

C9401 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

R9401 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

DPACONN_20_RC (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=18V)

T29 Dir DP Dir

CRITICAL J9400 DSPLYPRT-M97-1 F-RT-THSM

BOT ROW TH PINS		TOP ROW SM PINS
2	HOT_PLUG_DETECT	GND 1
4	CONFIG1	ML_LANE0P 3
6	CONFIG2	ML_LANE0N 5
8	GND	GND 7
10	ML_LANE3P	ML_LANE1P 9
12	ML_LANE3N	ML_LANE1N 11
14	GND	GND 13
16	AUX_CHP	ML_LANE2P 15
18	AUX_CHN	ML_LANE2N 17
20	DP_PWR	RETURN 19
	SHIELD PINS	22 21

T29DPA_HPD

T29DPA_CONFIG1_RC

T29DPA_CONFIG2_RC

R9452 1M 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

R9451 1M 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

C9494 330PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

C9495 330PF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

R9441 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Thunderbolt Connector A

For J9400 T29 SMT pads (3, 5, 17 & 19): GND_VOID=TRUE

C9405 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

GND_DPACONN_1_C (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=0V)

DP Dir T29 Dir

T29DPA_ML_P<0>

T29DPA_ML_N<0>

T29: TX_0

C9406 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

GND_DPACONN_7_C (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM, VOLTAGE=0V)

T29DPA_ML_P<2>

T29DPA_ML_N<2>

T29: TX_1

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)

C9470 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

C9471 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

R9470 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9471 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29DPA_ML_C_P<0>

T29DPA_ML_C_N<0>

T29DPA_ML_P<1>

T29DPA_ML_N<1>

T29: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)

C9472 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

C9473 0.47UF 20% 4V CERM-X5R-1 201

R9472 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

R9473 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

T29DPA_ML_C_P<2>

T29DPA_ML_C_N<2>

470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A

Apple Inc.

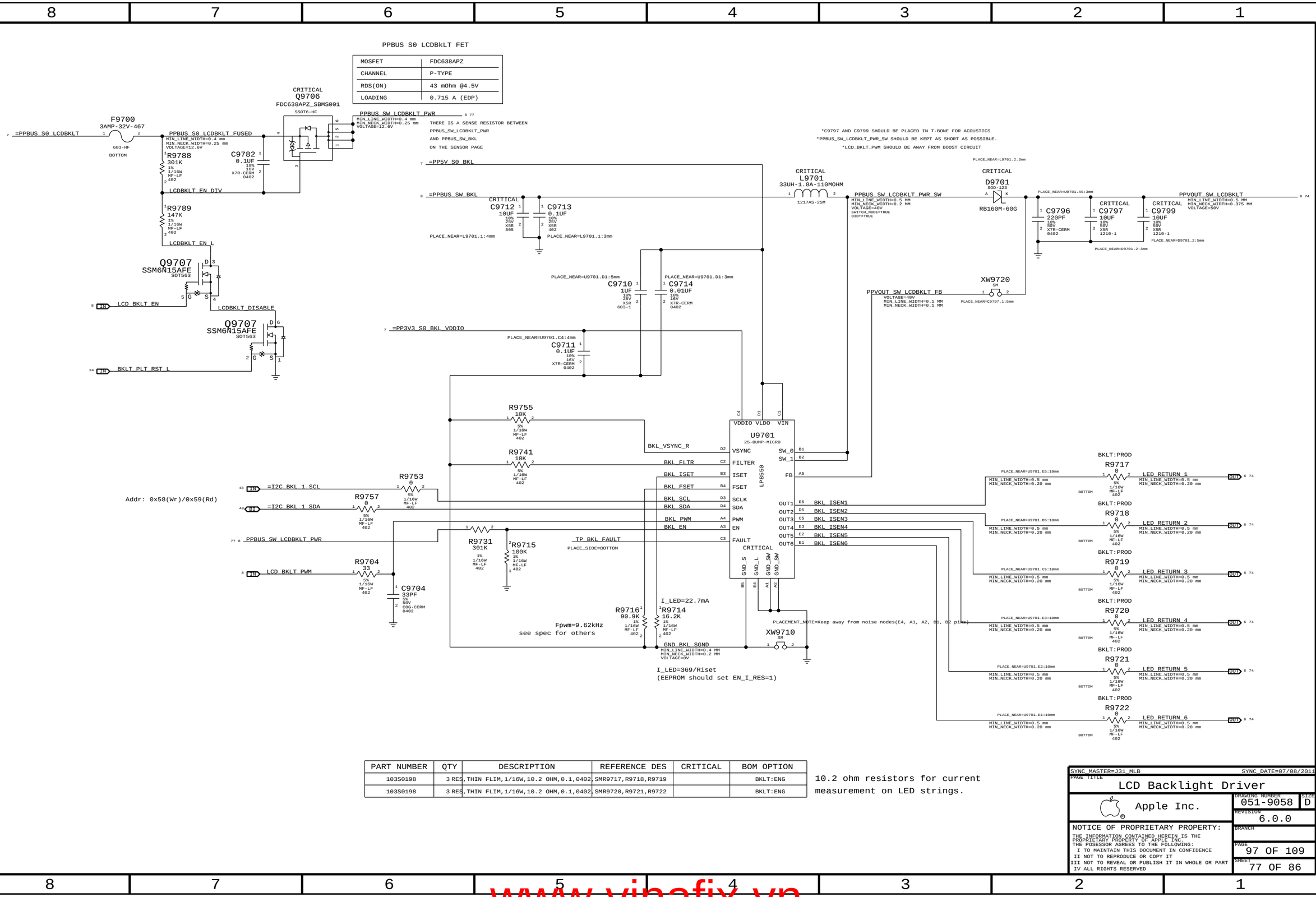
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 94 OF 109

SHEET: 76 OF 86



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402	SMR9717,R9718,R9719		BKLT:ENG
103S0198	3	RES,THIN FLIM,1/16W,10.2 OHM,0.1,0402	SMR9720,R9721,R9722		BKLT:ENG

10.2 ohm resistors for current measurement on LED strings.

SYNC_MASTER=J31_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/08/2011

PAGE TITLE: LCD Backlight Driver

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 97 OF 109

SHEET: 77 OF 86

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Huron River SFF DG (DG-438297_v1.0), Section 4.18 and Huron River Platform Power Delivery DG v1.0 Section 2.7

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_PCH_TX2TX	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_TX2RX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_RX2RX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_RX2TX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_PCH_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_PCH_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_PCH_TX2TX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_PCH_TX2RX
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	PCIE_PCH_RX2RX
PCIE_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	PCIE_PCH_RX2TX
PCIE_PCH_TX	*	*	PCIE_PCH_2OTHER
PCIE_PCH_RX	*	*	PCIE_PCH_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	DMI_S2N_P<3:0>	9 17
DMI_S2N	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	DMI_S2N_N<3:0>	9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	DMI_N2S_P<3:0>	9 17
DMI_N2S	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	DMI_N2S_N<3:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	FDI_DATA_P<7:0>	9 17
FDI_DATA	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	FDI_DATA_N<7:0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	9 17
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT	9 17
CPU_PECI	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PECI	10 19 46
PM_SYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC	10 17
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD	10 17 26
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L	10 23 24
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	10 23
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	10 23
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_EXT_TS_L<0>	
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_EXT_TS_L<1>	
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<0>	10
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<1>	10
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2>	10
	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<11..0>	9 23
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L	10 45
	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_VCCIO_SEL	8 12
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 45 46 68
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 19 23
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 19 46
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	10 16
DMI_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	10 16
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	16 23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	16 23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	23
ITPCPU_CLK100M	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	23
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	EDP_COMP	9
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_COMP	9
XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI	10 23
XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO	10 23
XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS	10 23
XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK	10 23
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	10 23
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0>	10 23
XDP_BPM_R_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<15..12>	9 23
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	23
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	12 68
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	12 68
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_P	12 70
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCIOSENSE_N	12 70
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_P	12 68
CPU_VCCAXG_SENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_SENSE_N	12 68
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_P	12
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VDDQ_SENSE_N	12
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_P	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_AXG_VALSENSE_N	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_P	9
CPU_VALSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCC_VALSENSE_N	9
CPU_SVIDALERT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDALERT_L	12 68
CPU_SVIDSCLK	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSCLK	12 68
CPU_SVIDSOUT	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_VIDSOUT	12 68

CPU_VCCSA_VID<0>
CPU_VCCSA_VID<1>

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 100 OF 109
SHEET: 78 OF 86

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	ISL10	N	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	ISL10	N	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
MEM_50S	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MILS	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR3: Sandybridge SFF 2C when routed on Type-3 (Through hole) should follow rPGA guidelines per Huron River SFF DG rev1.0 (#438297).
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQ to DQS matching per byte lane should be within 0.127mm.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-63.5mm] and [CLK+38.1mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.0508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-2.54mm] to [CLK+0.0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-12.7mm] to [CLK+12.7mm] of CLK pairs A/BA/CMD signals to each other should match within 5.08mm.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to SODIMM pad is 119.83mm, from procesor ball to SODIMM pad is 88.9mm.
SOURCE: Huron River Platform DG, Rev 1.01 (#436735), Section 2.5

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	11 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	11 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	11 28
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	11 28
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	11 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_37S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	11 29
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	11 29
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	11 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_50S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	11 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	11 28

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D
REVISION: 6.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 101 OF 109
SHEET: 79 OF 86

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_PCH	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_PCH_TX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS_PCH_TX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_PCH	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_PCH_TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS_PCH_TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_PCH_TX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_PCH_RX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_ICOMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_PCH_TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_PCH_RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA3_PCH_TX2TX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_TX2RX	*	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_RX2RX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_RX2TX	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA3_PCH_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA3_PCH_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SATA3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	SATA3_PCH_TX2TX
SATA3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	SATA3_PCH_TX2RX
SATA3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	SATA3_PCH_RX2RX
SATA3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	SATA3_PCH_RX2TX
SATA3_PCH_TX	*	*	SATA3_PCH_2OTHER
SATA3_PCH_RX	*	*	SATA3_PCH_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.8

USB 3.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_PCH_TX2TX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_TX2RX	*	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_RX2RX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_RX2TX	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_PCH_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_PCH_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_TX	*	USB3_PCH_TX2TX
USB3_PCH_TX	*_PCH_RX	*	USB3_PCH_TX2RX
USB3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_RX	*	USB3_PCH_RX2RX
USB3_PCH_RX	*_PCH_TX	*	USB3_PCH_RX2TX
USB3_PCH_TX	*	*	USB3_PCH_2OTHER
USB3_PCH_RX	*	*	USB3_PCH_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	17 74
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	17 74
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	6 17 74
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	6 17 74
	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	8 17
	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	8 17
	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3..0>	8 17
T213	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3..0>	8 17
T213	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	8 17
T213	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	8 17
T214				
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	16 41
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	16 41
SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	6 41
SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	6 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	16 41
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	16 41
SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	6 41
SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	6 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_TX	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	16 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_TX	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	16 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_TX	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	6 41
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_TX	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	6 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_RX	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	16 41
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_RX	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	16 41
SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_P	41
SATA_HDD_R2D_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RC_N	41
SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_P	41
SATA_HDD_D2R_CONN	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RC_N	41
PCH_SATA_ICOMP		SATA_ICOMP	PCH_SATAICOMP	16
USB_HUB1_UP	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_P	18 25
	USB_85D	USB	USB_HUB_UP_N	18 25
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	18 42
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	18 42
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_MUX_P	25 43
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_MUX_N	25 43
T215	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_F_P	42
T226	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_F_N	42
T223	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_F_P	43
T227	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_F_N	43
T225	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	42
T224	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	42
T228	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_P	8 18
T229	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTD_XHCI_N	8 18
T247	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_P	18 25
T248	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_EHCI_N	18 25
T250	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_P	18 25
T249	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_XHCI_N	18 25
T222 USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_P	18 42
T227	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_N	18 42
T222 USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_P	18 42
T230	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_N	18 42
T231 USB3_EXT_RX	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_P	18 43
T232	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_N	18 43
T233 USB3_EXT_TX	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_P	18 43
T234	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_N	18 43
T235	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P	42
T236	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N	42
T238	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_P	42
T237	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_N	42
T240	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_P	43
T239	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_RX	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_N	43
T241	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_P	43
T242	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_N	43
T243	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P	42
T244	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N	42
T245	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P	43
T246	USB_85D	USB3_PCH_TX	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N	43
T251 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_P	8 45
T252	USB_85D	USB	USB_SMC_N	8 45
USB_EXTC	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	8 18
	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	8 18
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	18 32
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	18 32
USB_CAMERA	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	6 32
	USB_85D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	6 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P	8 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N	8 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P	6 32
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N	6 32
USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	8 53
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	8 53
USB_IR	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_P	8 44
	USB_85D	USB	USB_IR_N	8 44
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS		PCH_USB_RBIAS	18
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	16
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	16
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	16
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	16
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	16
PCH_DIFFCLK_UNUSED	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	16
	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	16
LPC_CLK33M	CPU_50S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	16 24

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 102 OF 109

SHEET: 80 OF 86

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Calpella Platform Design Guide for Ibex Peak M (DG-398905-398905_v1.5), Section 3.15

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

PCI-Express Signal Constraints

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_T29_TX2TX	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_TX2RX	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_RX2RX	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_RX2TX	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_2OTHER	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_T29_TX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_TX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_RX2RX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_RX2TX	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_T29_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_T29_TX	*_TX	*	PCIE_T29_TX2TX
PCIE_T29_TX	*_RX	*	PCIE_T29_TX2RX
PCIE_T29_RX	*_RX	*	PCIE_T29_RX2RX
PCIE_T29_RX	*_TX	*	PCIE_T29_RX2TX
PCIE_T29_TX	*	*	PCIE_T29_2OTHER
PCIE_T29_RX	*	*	PCIE_T29_2OTHER

SOURCE: 471984_Cheif_River_MS_PDG_1.0 and the spacing rule is adjusted per SI team feedback.

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_25M_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: 25MHz system clocks very sensitive to noise.

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	6 16 45 47
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	6 16 45 47
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_50S	LPC	LPC_RESET_L	24
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	18 24
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	24 45
LPC_CLK33M	CLK_LPC_50S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	6 24 47
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	16 48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	16 48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	16 48
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	16
HDA_SYNC	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	16
HDA_RST_L	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	16
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	16 57
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R	57
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	16 57
	HDA_50S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	16 24
PM_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK	
SPI_CLK	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	16 47
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CLK	47
SPI_MOSI	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	16 47
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	47
SPI_MISO	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MISO	16 47
SPI_CS0	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	16 47
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	47
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	46 47 56
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	46 47 56
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MOSI	46 47 56
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MISO	46 47 56
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MISO	45 46
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MOSI	45 46
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CLK	45 46
	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CS_L	45 46
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	36
PCIE_ENET_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	16 36
PCIE_ENET_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	16 36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	36
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	6 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	6 32
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	16 32
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	16 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	38
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_TX	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	16 38
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	16 38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	38
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	38
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P	6 32
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N	6 32
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_P	
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_PCH_RX	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_N	
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	8 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	8 16
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	16 36
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	16 36
MCP_PE1_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	16 32
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	16 32
MCP_PE2_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	16 38
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	16 38
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	8 16
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	8 16
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<1>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<2>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<5>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	TP_PCH_VSS_NCTF<7>	
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>	6 81
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<9>	6 81
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<11>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<12>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<15>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<17>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<19>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<21>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<22>	
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<25>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<27>	6
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	PCH_VSS_NCTF<29>	6

Chipset Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
T252 DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_EXTA_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 75
T253 DP_EXTA_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_EXTA_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 75
T255	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_EXTA_ML_P<3..0>	75
T255	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_EXTA_ML_N<3..0>	75
T254 DP_EXTA_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_P	8 75
T256 DP_EXTA_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_C_N	8 75
T257	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_P	75
T258	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_EXTA_AUXCH_N	75
T271 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_RX	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 33
T273 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_RX	PCIE_T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 33
T272 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_RX	PCIE_T29_R2D_P<3..0>	33
T274 PCIE_T29_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_RX	PCIE_T29_R2D_N<3..0>	33
T276 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_TX	PCIE_T29_D2R_P<3..0>	8 33
T275 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_TX	PCIE_T29_D2R_N<3..0>	8 33
T277 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_TX	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_P<3..0>	33
T278 PCIE_T29_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_T29_TX	PCIE_T29_D2R_C_N<3..0>	33
T279 PCIE_CLK100M_T29	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_P	16 33
T280 PCIE_CLK100M_T29	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_T29_N	16 33

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
T281 SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	16 24
T282 SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	16 24
T283	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R	16
T284	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	24 36
T285	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET_R	
T286 SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29	24 33
T287	CLK_25M_55S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_T29_R	33

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 103 OF 109

SHEET: 81 OF 86

CAESAR IV (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_3X	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_CR_DATA	*	8MIL	?

CAESAR IV (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	0.6 MM	?

SOURCE: Broadcom 5764-DS04-RDS Page 38

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

Ethernet Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALI	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	BCM5764_CLK25M_XTALO	
	ENET_50S	ENET_3X	ENET_RESET_L	30 36
ENET_MDI	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	36 37
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	36 37
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	ENET_CR_DATA<7..0>	
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	ENET_CR_CMD	
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	ENET_CR_CLK	
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_DATA<7..0>	30 36
CR_DATA	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_CMD	30 36
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_CLK	30 36
CR_CLK	ENET_50S	ENET_CR_DATA	SDCONN_CLK_L	

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPA_P	38 40
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPA_N	38 40
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPB_P	38 40
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P0_TPB_N	38 40
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_P	38 40
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPA_N	38 40
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_P	38 40
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_P1_TPB_N	38 40

Port 2 Not Used

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet/FW Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 104 OF 109

SHEET: 82 OF 86

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

T29 I2C Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_I2C_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_I2C	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29 SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

T29/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
T29DP_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
T29DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
T29DP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius’s T29 Routing Notes

T29/DP Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
1	T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<0>	75
2	T29_R2D0	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<0>	75
3	T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<1>	75
4	T29_R2D1	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<1>	75
5		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_P<1..0>	
6		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_N<1..0>	
7	T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<0>	75 76
8	T29_D2R0	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<0>	75 76
9	T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<1>	75 76
10	T29_D2R1	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<1>	75 76
11		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_P	76
12		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPA_D2R1_AUXCH_N	76
13		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_P<3..0>	75
14		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_C_N<3..0>	75
15		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_P<3..0>	75
16		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_R_N<3..0>	75
17	DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<2..0:2>	75 83
18	DP_SDRVA_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<2..0:2>	75 83
19	DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_P<3..1:2>	75
20	DP_SDRVA_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_ML_N<3..1:2>	75
21	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_P	75
22	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_N	75
23		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_P	75
24		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVA_AUXCH_C_N	75
25		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_P<3..0>	75 76
26		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_N<3..0>	75 76
27		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_P<3..0>	75 76
28		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPA_ML_C_N<3..0>	75 76
29		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_P	75 76
30		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_A_EXT_AUXCH_N	75 76
131	T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<2>	
132	T29_R2D2	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<2>	
134	T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_P<3>	
133	T29_R2D3	T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_N<3>	
135		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_P<3..2>	
136		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_F_N<3..2>	
137	T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<2>	
139	T29_D2R2	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<2>	
138	T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_P<3>	
140	T29_D2R3	T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_C_N<3>	
141		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_P	
142		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29DPB_D2R3_AUXCH_N	
143		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
144		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
146		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_P<3..0>	
145		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_R_N<3..0>	
147	DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<2..0:2>	83
148	DP_SDRVB_ML_EVEN	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<2..0:2>	83
149	DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_P<3..1:2>	
150	DP_SDRVB_ML_ODD	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_ML_N<3..1:2>	
151	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_P	
152	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH	T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_N	
153		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_P	
154		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_SDRVB_AUXCH_C_N	
155		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_P<3..0>	
156		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_N<3..0>	
157		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_P<3..0>	
158		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29DPB_ML_C_N<3..0>	
159		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_P	
160		T29DP_80D	T29DP	DP_B_EXT_AUXCH_N	

Only used on dual-port hosts.

T29 IC Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
162		DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 33
161		DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 33
163	DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK0_ML_P<3..0>	33
164	DP_T29SNK0_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK0_ML_N<3..0>	33
165		DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_P	8 33
166		DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_C_N	8 33
167	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_P	33
168	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK0_AUXCH_N	33
169		DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	8 33
170		DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	8 33
171	DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK1_ML_P<3..0>	33
172	DP_T29SNK1_ML	DP_85D	DP_PCH_TX	DP_T29SNK1_ML_N<3..0>	33
174		DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_P	8 33
173		DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_C_N	8 33
175	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_P	33
176	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D	DP_PCH	DP_T29SNK1_AUXCH_N	33
177		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
178		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
179		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_P	
180		DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_T29SRC_AUXCH_C_N	
181		T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SCL	33 48
182		T29_I2C_55S	T29_I2C	I2C_T29_SDA	33 48
183	T29_SPI_CLK	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CLK	33
184	T29_SPI_MOSI	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MOSI	33
185	T29_SPI_MISO	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_MISO	33
186	T29_SPI_CS_L	T29_SPI_55S	T29_SPI	T29_SPI_CS_L	33
187		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_P<3..0>	8 33 75
188		T29DP_80D	T29DP	T29_R2D_C_N<3..0>	8 33 75
189		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_P<3..0>	8 33 75
190		T29DP_100D	T29DP	T29_D2R_N<3..0>	8 33 75

Only used on hosts supporting T29 video-in

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB		SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011
PAGE TITLE	T29 Constraints	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9058	SIZE D
	REVISION 6.0.0	
	BRANCH	
	PAGE 105 OF 109	
	SHEET 83 OF 86	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	6 45 48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	45 48
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_50S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	45 48

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	64
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	64

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 106 OF 109

SHEET: 84 OF 86

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	CLK_PCIE	*	GND_P2MM
GND	PCIE*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	SATA*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	USB*	*	GND_P2MM
SB_POWER	CLK_PCIE	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA*	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA*	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	LVDS*	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_37S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.076 MM OVERRIDE	10 mm OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CLK_PCIE_90D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	400 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for ARD fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_72D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		
MEM_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	6.35 MM		

J30 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_P<3..0>	37
	ENET_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN_N<3..0>	37
	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_RX	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA_PCH_RX	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	6 41
	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_P	41
	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_RX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDROUT_N	41
	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_P	41
	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDRIN_N	41
J291	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_P	41
J290	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_D2R_RDRIN_N	41
J293	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_P	41
J296	SATA_90D	SATA3_PCH_TX	SATA_HDD_R2D_RDROUT_N	41
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	THMSNS_D1_P	51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	THMSNS_D1_N	51
J287 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	THMSNS_D2_P	51
J288	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	THMSNS_D2_N	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29_THERMD_P	51
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29_THERMD_N	51
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29THMSNS_D2_P	
	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	T29THMSNS_D2_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_N	50
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER_P	50
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_N	49 70
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUVCCIOS0_CS_P	49 70
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_P	49 68 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1_N	49 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_P	49 68 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2_N	49 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_P	49 69
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS1G_N	49 69
J311 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_P	49 69
J310	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS2G_N	49 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUM_R_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_R_N	49
J322 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNSG_P	49
J323	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNSG_N	49
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_P	49
	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISNS_N	49
J249 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_P	65
J250	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	VCCSAS0_CS_N	65
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_P	
J253	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPUIMVP_ISUMG_N	68 69
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_THERMD_P	8 9
J254	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	CPU_THERMD_N	8 9
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_5V_S0_HDD_N	49
J255	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_5V_S0_HDD_P	49
J281 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_5V_S0_HDD_R_N	49
J282	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_5V_S0_HDD_R_P	49
J283 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	
J284	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	
J292 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_P	49
J291	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_N	49
J310 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_R_P	49
J320	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_1V5_S3_DDR_R_N	49
J293	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	6 74
J294	LVDS_90D	LVDS_PCH_TX	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	6 74

J30 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	6 32
	CLK_PCIE_90D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	6 32
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	64
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	64
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L_P_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L_N_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_SUB_P_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_SUB_N_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R_P_OUT	6 60 61
SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R_N_OUT	6 60 61
J300 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_SUB_N	60
J300 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_SUB_P	60
J302 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_L_N	60
J303 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_L_P	60
J304 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_R_N	60
J305 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SSM2315_R_P	60
J306 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_N_R	57 60
J307 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_P_R	57 60
J308 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_N_R	57 60
J310 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_P_R	57 60
J311 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_N_L	57 60
J312 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_P_L	57 60
J314 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INL_P	60
J315 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INL_N	60
J316 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_P	60
J317 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INR_N	60
J318 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INSUB_P	60
J319 AUD_DIFF	1TO1_DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_INSUB_N	60
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	53
	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	53
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	6 7
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	6 7
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S3RS0	6 7
		GND	GND	

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 108 OF 109

SHEET: 85 OF 86

K90i Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	16.2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.090 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.165 MM			
40_OHM_SE	ISL10	N	0.126 MM	0.126 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
40_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.126 MM	0.126 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
40_OHM_SE	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.190 MM	0.1 MM			
37_OHM_SE	ISL10	N	0.145 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
37_OHM_SE	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.145 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
37_OHM_SE	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.2 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.235 MM	0.2 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.070 MM	0.070 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL10	N	0.140MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.175 MM	0.175 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.101 MM	0.1 MM		0.170 MM	0.170 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.101 MM	0.1 MM		0.170 MM	0.170 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.1 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.091 MM	0.091 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.091 MM	0.091 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.111 MM	0.111 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.085 MM	0.085 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.068 MM	0.068 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.068 MM	0.068 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.081 MM	0.081 MM		0.250 MM	0.250 MM

NOTE: These are Intel recommended impedances for PEG, unused on K90i.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
48_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.165 MM			
48_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?
6X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.420 MM	?
7X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.490 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_DIFF_BGA	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
85_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
85_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 85_DIFF_BGA is 85-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 80-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_DIFF_BGA	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
90_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
90_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 90_DIFF_BGA is 90-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 85-ohms on inner layers.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

NOTE: 110_DIFF is 110-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 105-ohms on inner layers.

SYNC_MASTER=K90I_MLB SYNC_DATE=02/15/2011

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9058 SIZE: D

REVISION: 6.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 109 OF 109

SHEET: 86 OF 86